

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4412.32	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	Industrial	A	
4412.39	Other	Industrial	A	
4412.9	Other:			
4412.94	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	Industrial	A	
4412.99	Other	Industrial	A	
4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Industrial	A	
4414.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Industrial	A	
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:			
4415.10	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	Industrial	A	
4415.20	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:			
4415.20.10	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	Industrial	A	
4415.20.20	Pallet collars	Industrial	A	
4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	Industrial	A	
44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:			
4418.10	Windows, French-windows and their frames	Industrial	A	
4418.20	Doors and their frames and thresholds	Industrial	A	
4418.40	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Industrial	A	
4418.50	Shingles and shakes	Industrial	A	
4418.60	Posts and beams	Industrial	A	
4418.7	Assembled flooring panels:			
4418.71	For mosaic floors	Industrial	A	
4418.72	Other, multilayer:			
4418.72.10	Parquet panels	Industrial	A	
4418.72.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4418.79	Other:			
4418.79.10	Parquet panels	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4418.79.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4418.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4419.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	Industrial	A	
44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:			
4420.10	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	Industrial	A	
4420.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.21	Other articles of wood:			
4421.10	Clothes hangers	Industrial	A	
4421.90	Other:			
4421.90.05	Clothes pegs	Industrial	A	
4421.90.10	Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery	Industrial	A	
4421.90.15	Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4421.90.20	Match splints, of a length not exceeding 42 mm and with a thickness or a width not exceeding 2,1 mm	Industrial	A	
4421.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
45.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:			
4501.10	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Industrial	A	
4501.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4502.00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Industrial	A	
45.03	Articles of natural cork:			
4503.10	Corks and stoppers	Industrial	A	
4503.90	Other	Industrial	A	
45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:			
4504.10	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4504.90	Other	Industrial	A	
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):			
4601.2	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:			
4601.21	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4601.22	Of rattan	Industrial	A	
4601.29	Other	Industrial	A	
4601.9	Other:			
4601.92	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4601.93	Of rattan:			
4601.93.10	Woven	Industrial	A	
4601.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4601.94	Of other vegetable materials	Industrial	A	
4601.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah:			
4602.1	Of vegetable materials:			
4602.11	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4602.12	Of rattan	Industrial	A	
4602.19	Other	Industrial	A	
4602.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4701.00	Mechanical wood pulp	Industrial	A	
4702.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Industrial	A	
47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:			
4703.1	Unbleached:			
4703.11	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4703.19	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
4703.2	Semi-bleached or bleached:			
4703.21	Coniferous	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4703.29	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:			
4704.1	Unbleached:			
4704.11	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4704.19	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
4704.2	Semi-bleached or bleached:			
4704.21	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4704.29	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
4705.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	Industrial	A	
47.06	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:			
4706.10	Cotton linters pulp	Industrial	A	
4706.20	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
4706.30	Other, of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4706.9	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4706.91	Mechanical	Industrial	A	
4706.92	Chemical	Industrial	A	
4706.93	Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	Industrial	A	
47.07	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:			
4707.10	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
4707.20	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Industrial	A	
4707.30	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Industrial	A	
4707.90	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
4801.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Industrial	A	
48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch- cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (excluding paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03); hand-made paper and paperboard:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4802.10	Hand-made paper and paperboard	Industrial	A	
4802.20	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo- sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:			
4802.20.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.40	Wallpaper base:			
4802.40.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.5	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:			
4802.54	Of a mass of less than 40 g/m²:			
4802.54.05	Of a mass of 25 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 35 g/m ²	Industrial	A	
4802.54.20	Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4802.54.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.54.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.55	Of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls:			
4802.55.20	Of a width exceeding 150 mm	Industrial	A	
4802.55.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.55.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.56	Of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
4802.56.20	In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.56.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.56.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.57	Other, of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²:			
4802.57.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4802.57.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.57.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.58	Of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:			
4802.58.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.58.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.58.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.6	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:			
4802.61	In rolls:			
4802.61.20	Of a width exceeding 150 mm	Industrial	A	
4802.61.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.61.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.62	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4802.62.20	In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.62.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.62.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.69	Other:			
4802.69.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.69.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.69.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4803.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	Industrial	A	
48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets (excluding that of heading 48.02 or 48.03):			
4804.1	Kraftliner:			
4804.11	Unbleached	Industrial	A	
4804.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4804.2	Sack kraft paper:			
4804.21	Unbleached	Industrial	A	
4804.29	Other	Industrial	A	
4804.3	Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 150 g/m² or less:			
4804.31	Unbleached	Industrial	A	
4804.39	Other	Industrial	A	
4804.4	Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:			
4804.41	Unbleached	Industrial	A	
4804.42	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Industrial	A	
4804.49	Other	Industrial	A	
4804.5	Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 225 g/m² or more:			
4804.51	Unbleached	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4804.52	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Industrial	A	
4804.59	Other	Industrial	A	
48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:			
4805.1	Fluting paper:			
4805.11	Semi-chemical fluting paper	Industrial	A	
4805.12	Straw fluting paper	Industrial	A	
4805.19	Other	Industrial	A	
4805.2	Testliner (recycled liner board):			
4805.24	Of a mass of 150 g/m ² or less	Industrial	A	
4805.25	Of a mass of more than 150 g/m ²	Industrial	A	
4805.30	Sulphite wrapping paper	Industrial	A	
4805.40	Filter paper and paperboard	Industrial	A	
4805.50	Felt paper and paperboard	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4805.9	Other:			
4805.91	Of a mass of 150 g/m ² or less	Industrial	A	
4805.92	Of a mass of more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	Industrial	A	
4805.93	Of a mass of 225 g/m ² or more	Industrial	A	
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:			
4806.10	Vegetable parchment	Industrial	A	
4806.20	Greaseproof papers	Industrial	A	
4806.30	Tracing papers	Industrial	A	
4806.40	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	Industrial	A	
4807.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	Industrial	A	
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets (excluding that of heading 48.03):			
4808.10	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4808.40	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Industrial	A	
4808.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:			
4809.20	Self-copy paper	Industrial	A	
4809.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:			
4810.1	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consist of such fibres:			
4810.13	In rolls:			
4810.13.20	Of a width not exceeding 150 mm	Industrial	A	
4810.13.30	Other thermocopy paper	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4810.13.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4810.14	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
4810.14.05	Thermocopy paper	Industrial	A	
4810.14.10	Other, with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.14.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4810.19	Other:			
4810.19.05	Thermocopy paper	Industrial	A	
4810.19.10	Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4810.2	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:			
4810.22	Light-mass coated paper:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4810.22.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.22.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4810.29	Other:			
4810.29.05	Thermocopy paper	Industrial	A	
4810.29.10	Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4810.3	Kraft paper and paperboard (excluding that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes):			
4810.31	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and of a mass of 150 g/m² or less:			
4810.31.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4810.32	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and of a mass of more than 150 g/m ² :			
4810.32.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4810.39	Other:			
4810.39.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4810.9	Other paper and paperboard:			
4810.92	Multy-ply:			
4810.92.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4810.99	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4810.99.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (excluding goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10):			
4811.10	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:			
4811.10.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)	Industrial	A	
4811.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4811.4	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:			
4811.41	Self-adhesive:			
4811.41.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4811.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4811.49	Other:			
4811.49.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4811.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4811.5	Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):			
4811.51	Bleached, of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:			
4811.51.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)	Industrial	A	
4811.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4811.59	Other:			
4811.59.05	Combined with plastic film with a film thickness not exceeding 50 microns, printed	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4811.59.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)	Industrial	A	
4811.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4811.60	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:			
4811.60.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4811.60.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4811.90	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:			
4811.90.05	Combined with metal foil with a foil thickness not exceeding 15 microns, printed	Industrial	A	
4811.90.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4811.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4812.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Industrial	A	
48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:			
4813.10	In the form of booklets or tubes	Industrial	A	
4813.20	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Industrial	A	
4813.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:			
4814.20	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Industrial	A	
4814.90	Other:			
4814.90.10	"Ingrain" paper	Industrial	A	
4814.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (excluding those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4816.20	Self-copy paper	Industrial	A	
4816.90	Other:			
4816.90.10	Carbon or similar copying papers	Industrial	A	
4816.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:			
4817.10	Envelopes	Industrial	A	
4817.20	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Industrial	A	
4817.30	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Industrial	A	
48.18	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:			
4818.10	Toilet paper	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4818.20	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	Industrial	A	
4818.30	Tablecloths and serviettes	Industrial	A	
4818.50	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Industrial	A	
4818.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:			
4819.10	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
4819.20	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
4819.30	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4819.40	Other sacks and bags, including cones	Industrial	A	
4819.50	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Industrial	A	
4819.60	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:			
4820.10	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	Industrial	A	
4820.20	Exercise books	Industrial	A	
4820.30	Binders (excluding book covers), folders and file covers	Industrial	A	
4820.40	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	Industrial	A	
4820.50	Albums for samples or for collections	Industrial	A	
4820.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:			
4821.10	Printed	Industrial	A	
4821.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):			
4822.10	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn:			
4822.10.10	Of a kind used with textile machinery, cone-shaped	Industrial	A	
4822.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4822.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:			
4823.20	Filter paper and paperboard	Industrial	A	
4823.40	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Industrial	A	
4823.6	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:			
4823.61	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4823.69	Other	Industrial	A	
4823.70	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4823.90	Other:			
4823.90.03	Self-adhesive paper, in strips or in rolls	Industrial	A	
4823.90.07	Cards for use with Jacquard or similar textile machines	Industrial	A	
4823.90.10	Textile spinning cans	Industrial	A	
4823.90.40	Glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls of a width of 110 mm or more	Industrial	A	
4823.90.50	Garment patterns	Industrial	A	
4823.90.80	Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 360 mm	Industrial	A	
4823.90.85	Floor coverings on a base of paper and paperboard	Industrial	A	
4823.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:			
4901.10	In single sheets whether or not folded	Industrial	A	
4901.9	Other:			
4901.91	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Industrial	A	
4901.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:			
4902.10	Appearing at least four times a week	Industrial	A	
4902.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4903.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Industrial	A	
4904.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Industrial	A	
49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:			
4905.10	Globes	Industrial	A	
4905.9	Other:			
4905.91	In book form	Industrial	A	
4905.99	Other	Industrial	A	
4906.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4907.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:			
4907.00.10	Postage stamps, revenue stamps and banknotes	Industrial	A	
4907.00.30	Travellers cheques and bills of exchange, denominated in a foreign currency	Industrial	A	
4907.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias):			
4908.10	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable:			
4908.10.10	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4908.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4908.90	Other:			
4908.90.10	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4908.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4909.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Industrial	A	
4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	Industrial	A	
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:			
4911.10	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:			
4911.10.10	Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic or no representative holding stocks in the Republic	Industrial	A	
4911.10.20	Publications and other advertising matter, relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries	Industrial	A	
4911.10.30	Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum, wallpaper, carpets or plastic, in book form; colour cards, for paints or similar surfacing preparations, whether or not in book form	Industrial	A	
4911.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4911.9	Other:			
4911.91	Pictures, designs and photographs	Industrial	A	
4911.99	Other:			
4911.99.10	Mottoes and texts, of religious subjects	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
4911.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	Agriculture	A	
5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown)	Agriculture	A	
5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and gametted stock)	Industrial	A	
5004.00	Silk yarn (excluding yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	Industrial	A	
5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	Industrial	A	
5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk- worm gut	Industrial	A	
50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:			
5007.10	Fabrics of noil silk	Industrial	A	
5007.20	Other fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of silk or of silk waste (excluding noil silk)	Industrial	A	
5007.90	Other fabrics	Industrial	A	
51.01	Wool, not carded or combed:			
5101.1	Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:			
5101.11	Shorn wool	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5101.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
5101.2	Degreased, not carbonised:			
5101.21	Shorn wool	Agriculture	A	
5101.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
5101.30	Carbonised:			
5101.30.10	Not bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	Agriculture	A	
5101.30.20	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	Agriculture	A	
51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:			
5102.1	Fine animal hair:			
5102.11	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:			
5102.11.10	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	Agriculture	A	
5102.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
5102.19	Other:			
5102.19.10	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	Agriculture	A	
5102.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
5102.20	Coarse animal hair:			
5102.20.10	Not further processed than bleached	Agriculture	A	
5102.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5103.10	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Agriculture	A	
5103.20	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Agriculture	A	
5103.30	Waste of coarse animal hair	Agriculture	A	
5104.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Industrial	A	
51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):			
5105.10	Carded wool	Industrial	A	
5105.2	Wool tops and other combed wool:			
5105.21	Combed wool in fragments	Industrial	A	
5105.29	Other	Industrial	A	
5105.3	Fine animal hair, carded or combed:			
5105.31	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Industrial	A	
5105.39	Other	Industrial	A	
5105.40	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Industrial	A	
51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:			
5106.10	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5106.20	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	Industrial	A	
51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:			
5107.10	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5107.20	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:			
5108.10	Carded	Industrial	A	
5108.20	Combed	Industrial	A	
51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:			
5109.10	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:			
5109.10.10	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	A	
5109.10.20	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5109.10.30	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5109.10.40	Other yarn of wool only	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5109.10.50	Other yarn of wool	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5109.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5109.90	Other:			
5109.90.10	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	A	
5109.90.20	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5109.90.30	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5109.90.40	Other yarn of wool only	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5109.90.50	Other yarn of wool	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5109.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	Industrial	A	
51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:			
5111.1	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:			
5111.11	Of a mass not exceeding 300 g/m ²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5111.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5111.20	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5111.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5111.90	Other	Industrial	A	
51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:			
5112.1	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:			
5112.11	Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5112.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5112.20	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5112.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5112.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed:			
5201.00.10	Not ginned	Agriculture	A	
5201.00.20	Ginned but not further processed	Agriculture	A	
5201.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):			
5202.10	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5202.9	Other:			
5202.91	Garnetted stock	Agriculture	A	
5202.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed	Agriculture	A	
52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
5204.1	Not put up for retail sale:			
5204.11	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5204.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5204.20	Put up for retail sale	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
52.05	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:			
5205.1	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5205.11	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.12	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.13	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.14	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.15	Measuring less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.2	Single yarn, of combed fibres:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5205.21	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.22	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.23	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.24	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.26	Measuring less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.27	Measuring less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.28	Measuring less than 83,33 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.3	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5205.31	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.32	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.33	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.34	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.35	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5205.4	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:			
5205.41	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.42	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.43	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.44	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.46	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.47	Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.48	Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
52.06	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:			
5206.1	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5206.11	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.12	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5206.13	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.14	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.15	Measuring less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.2	Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
5206.21	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.22	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.23	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.24	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.25	Measuring less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.3	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5206.31	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.32	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.33	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5206.34	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.35	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.4	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:			
5206.41	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.42	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.43	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.44	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.45	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
52.07	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) put up for retail sale:			
5207.10	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5207.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5208.1	Unbleached:			
5208.11	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.12	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.13	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.19	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.2	Bleached:			
5208.21	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.22	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.23	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.29	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.3	Dyed:			
5208.31	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.32	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.33	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.39	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.4	Of yarns of different colours:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5208.41	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.42	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.43	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.49	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.5	Printed:			
5208.51	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.52	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.59	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²:			
5209.1	Unbleached:			
5209.11	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.19	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.2	Bleached:			
5209.21	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5209.22	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.29	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.3	Dyed:			
5209.31	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.39	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.4	Of yarns of different colours:			
5209.41	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.42	Denim	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.43	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.49	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.5	Printed:			
5209.51	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.52	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.59	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ² .			
5210.1	Unbleached:			
5210.11	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5210.19	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5210.2	Bleached:			
5210.21	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5210.29	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5210.3	Dyed:			
5210.31	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5210.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5210.39	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5210.4	Of yarns of different colours:			
5210.41	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5210.49	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5210.5	Printed:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5210.51	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5210.59	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²:			
5211.1	Unbleached:			
5211.11	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.19	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.20	Bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.3	Dyed:			
5211.31	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.39	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.4	Of yarns of different colours:			
5211.41	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.42	Denim	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5211.43	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.49	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.5	Printed:			
5211.51	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.52	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.59	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton:			
5212.1	Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²:			
5212.11	Unbleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5212.12	Bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5212.13	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5212.14	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5212.15	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5212.2	Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²:			
5212.21	Unbleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5212.22	Bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5212.23	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5212.24	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5212.25	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):			
5301.10	Flax, raw or retted	Agriculture	X	
5301.2	Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:			
5301.21	Broken or scutched	Agriculture	X	
5301.29	Other	Agriculture	X	
5301.30	Flax tow and waste	Agriculture	X	
53.02	True hemp (CANNABIS SATIVA L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):			
5302.10	True hemp, raw or retted	Agriculture	X	
5302.90	Other	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):			
5303.10	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Industrial	X	
5303.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5305.00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or MUSA TEXTILIS NEE), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Industrial	A	
53.06	Flax yarn:			
5306.10	Single	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5306.20	Multiple (folded) or cabled	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
53.07	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:			
5307.10	Single	Industrial	X	
5307.20	Multiple (folded) or cabled	Industrial	X	
53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5308.10	Coir yarn	Industrial	A	
5308.20	True hemp yarn	Industrial	X	
5308.90	Other	Industrial	A	
53.09	Woven fabrics of flax:			
5309.1	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of flax:			
5309.11	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5309.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5309.2	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of flax:			
5309.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5309.29	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:			
5310.10	Unbleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5310.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
54.01	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
5401.10	Of synthetic filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5401.20	Of artificial filaments:			
5401.20.10	Put up for retail sale	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5401.20.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 dtex:			
5402.1	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:			
5402.11	Of aramids	Industrial	A	
5402.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.20	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.3	Textured yarn:			
5402.31	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.32	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5402.33	Of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.34	Of polypropylene	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.39	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.4	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per m:			
5402.44	Elastomeric:			
5402.44.10	Of polyurethane	Industrial	A	
5402.44.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.45	Other, of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.46	Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.47	Other, of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.48	Other, of polypropylene	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.49	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.5	Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per m:			
5402.51	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5402.52	Of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.59	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.6	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:			
5402.61	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.62	Of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.69	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 dtex:			
5403.10	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Industrial	A	
5403.3	Other yarn, single:			
5403.31	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per m:			
5403.31.10	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5403.31.20	Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5403.32	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per m:			
5403.32.10	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5403.32.20	Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5403.33	Of cellulose acetate:			
5403.33.10	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5403.33.20	Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.33.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5403.39	Other:			
5403.39.10	Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5403.39.20	Other textured yarn of cellulosic fibres (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5403.4	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5403.41	Of viscose rayon:			
5403.41.10	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5403.41.20	Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5403.42	Of cellulose acetate:			
5403.42.10	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5403.42.20	Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.42.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5403.49	Other:			
5403.49.20	Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5403.49.25	Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	A	
5403.49.30	Other of cellulosic fibres	Industrial	A	
5403.49.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:			
5404.1	Monofilament:			
5404.11	Elastomeric	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5404.12	Other, of polypropylene	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5404.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5404.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale:			
5406.00.10	Synthetic filament yarn	Industrial	A	
5406.00.20	Artificial filament yarn	Industrial	A	
54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5407.10	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.20	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.30	Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.4	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:			
5407.41	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.42	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.43	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.44	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.5	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of textured polyester filaments:			
5407.51	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.52	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.53	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5407.54	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.6	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester filaments:			
5407.61	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.69	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.7	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic filaments:			
5407.71	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.72	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.73	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.74	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.8	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
5407.81	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.82	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5407.83	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.84	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.9	Other woven fabrics:			
5407.91	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.92	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.93	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.94	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05:			
5408.10	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5408.2	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial filament or strip or the like:			
5408.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5408.22	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5408.23	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5408.24	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5408.3	Other woven fabrics:			
5408.31	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5408.32	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5408.33	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5408.34	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
55.01	Synthetic filament tow:			
5501.10	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	A	
5501.20	Of polyesters	Industrial	A	
5501.30	Acrylic or modacrylic	Industrial	A	
5501.40	Of polypropylene	Industrial	A	
5501.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5502.00	Artificial filament tow	Industrial	A	
55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:			
5503.1	Of nylon or other polyamides:			
5503.11	Of aramids	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5503.19	Other	Industrial	A	
5503.20	Of polyesters	Industrial	A	
5503.30	Acrylic or modacrylic	Industrial	A	
5503.40	Of polypropylene	Industrial	A	
5503.90	Other	Industrial	A	
55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:			
5504.10	Of viscose rayon	Industrial	A	
5504.90	Other	Industrial	A	
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:			
5505.10	Of synthetic fibres:			
5505.10.30	Of polyester or polypropylene fibres	Industrial	A	
5505.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5505.20	Of artificial fibres	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:			
5506.10	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	A	
5506.20	Of polyesters	Industrial	A	
5506.30	Acrylic or modacrylic	Industrial	A	
5506.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	Industrial	A	
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
5508.10	Of synthetic staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5508.20	Of artificial staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
55.09	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:			
5509.1	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:			
5509.11	Single yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5509.12	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.2	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:			
5509.21	Single yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.22	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.3	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5509.31	Single yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.32	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.4	Other yarn, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:			
5509.41	Single yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.42	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.5	Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:			
5509.51	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.52	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5509.53	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.59	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.6	Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5509.61	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.62	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.69	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.9	Other yarn:			
5509.91	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.92	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.99	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
55.10	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:			
5510.1	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:			
5510.11	Single yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5510.12	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5510.20	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5510.30	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5510.90	Other yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
55.11	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:			
5511.10	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5511.20	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5511.30	Of artificial staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:			
5512.1	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:			
5512.11	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5512.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5512.2	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5512.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5512.29	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5512.9	Other:			
5512.91	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5512.99	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m ² :			
5513.1	Unbleached or bleached:			
5513.11	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.13	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.19	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.2	Dyed:			
5513.21	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5513.23	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.29	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.3	Of yarns of different colours:			
5513.31	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.39	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.4	Printed:			
5513.41	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.49	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m²:			
5514.1	Unbleached or bleached:			
5514.11	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.19	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.2	Dyed:			
5514.21	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5514.22	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.23	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.29	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.30	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.4	Printed:			
5514.41	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.42	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.43	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.49	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:			
5515.1	Of polyester staple fibres:			
5515.11	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5515.12	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5515.13	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5515.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5515.2	Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5515.21	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5515.22	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5515.29	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5515.9	Other woven fabrics:			
5515.91	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5515.99	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:			
5516.1	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:			
5516.11	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.12	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.13	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.14	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.2	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5516.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.22	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.23	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.24	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.3	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:			
5516.31	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.32	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.33	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.34	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.4	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
5516.41	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.42	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.43	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5516.44	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.9	Other:			
5516.91	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.92	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.93	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.94	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
56.01	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:			
5601.2	Wadding; other articles of wadding:			
5601.21	Of cotton	Industrial	A	
5601.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	A	
5601.29	Other	Industrial	A	
5601.30	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	Industrial	A	
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:			
5602.10	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5602.2	Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:			
5602.21	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	A	
5602.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
5602.90	Other	Industrial	A	
56.03	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:			
5603.1	Of man-made filaments:			
5603.11	Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m²:			
5603.11.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5603.12	Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m² but not exceeding 70 g/m²:			
5603.12.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5603.13	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m² but not exceeding 150 g/m²:			
5603.13.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5603.13.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5603.14	Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m²:			
5603.14.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.14.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5603.9	Other:			
5603.91	Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m²:			
5603.91.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5603.92	Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m² but not exceeding 70 g/m²:			
5603.92.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5603.93	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m² but not exceeding 150 g/m²:			
5603.93.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5603.94	Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m²:			
5603.94.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5603.94.90	Other	Industrial	A	
56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:			
5604.10	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5604.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
56.07	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:			
5607.2	Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus AGAVE:			
5607.21	Binder or baler twine	Industrial	A	
5607.29	Other	Industrial	A	
5607.4	Of polyethylene or polypropylene:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5607.41	Binder or baler twine	Industrial	A	
5607.49	Other	Industrial	A	
5607.50	Of other synthetic fibres	Industrial	A	
5607.90	Other:			
5607.90.10	Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres	Industrial	A	
5607.90.20	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	Industrial	A	
5607.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:			
5608.1	Of man-made textile materials:			
5608.11	Made up fishing nets	Industrial	A	
5608.19	Other	Industrial	A	
5608.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5701.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5701.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "kelem", "schumacks", "karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:			
5702.10	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5702.20	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.3	Other, of pile construction, not made up:			
5702.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.32	Of man-made textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.4	Other, of pile construction, made up:			
5702.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.42	Of man-made textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5702.49	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.50	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.9	Other, not of pile construction, made up:			
5702.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.92	Of man-made textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:			
5703.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5703.20	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5703.30	Of other man-made textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5703.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:			
5704.10	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m ²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5704.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06):			
5801.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5801.2	Of cotton:			
5801.21	Uncut weft pile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5801.22	Cut corduroy	Industrial	A	
5801.23	Other weft pile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5801.26	Chenille fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5801.27	Warp pile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5801.3	Of man-made fibres:			
5801.31	Uncut weft pile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5801.32	Cut corduroy	Industrial	A	
5801.33	Other weft pile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5801.36	Chenille fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5801.37	Warp pile fabrics:			
5801.37.10	Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m ²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5801.37.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5801.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding narrow fabrics of heading 58.06); tufted textile fabrics (excluding products of heading 57.03):			
5802.1	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:			
5802.11	Unbleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5802.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5802.20	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5802.30	Tufted textile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5803.00	Gauze (excluding narrow fabrics of heading 58.06)	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excluding fabrics of heading 60.02 to 60.06):			
5804.10	Tulles and other net fabrics	Industrial	A	
5804.2	Mechanically made lace:			
5804.21	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	A	
5804.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
5804.30	Hand-made lace	Industrial	A	
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
58.06	Narrow woven fabrics (excluding goods of heading 58.07); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolduc):			
5806.10	Woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5806.20	Other woven fabrics containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5806.3	Other woven fabrics:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5806.31	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5806.32	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5806.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5806.40	Fabrics consisting of a warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	Industrial	A	
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:			
5807.10	Woven	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5807.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery (excluding knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles:			
5808.10	Braids in the piece	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5808.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	Industrial	A	

1701

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:			
5810.10	Embroidery without visible ground:			
5810.10.10	Lace embroidery	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5810.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5810.9	Other embroidery:			
5810.91	Of cotton:			
5810.91.10	Lace embroidery	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5810.91.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5810.92	Of man-made fibres:			
5810.92.10	Lace embroidery	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5810.92.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5810.99	Of other textile materials:			
5810.99.10	Lace embroidery	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5810.99.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excluding embroidery of heading 58.10):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5811.00.45	Of tulle and other net fabrics, not woven, not knitted or not crocheted, figured, not impregnated, not coated, not covered or not laminated	Industrial	A	
5811.00.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvases; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:			
5901.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Industrial	A	
5901.90	Other:			
5901.90.10	Tracing cloth	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5901.90.20	Prepared painting canvas	Industrial	A	
5901.90.30	Other, woven, containing more than 50 per cent by mass cellulosic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5901.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5902.10	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	A	
5902.20	Of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5902.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics (excluding those of heading 59.02):			
5903.10	With poly(vinyl chloride):			
5903.10.10	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5903.10.20	Electrical insulating tape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5903.10.40	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
5903.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5903.20	With polyurethane:			
5903.20.10	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5903.20.20	Electrical insulating tape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5903.20.40	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5903.20.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5903.90	Other:			
5903.90.10	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5903.90.20	Electrical insulating tape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5903.90.35	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
5903.90.40	Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m ² and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5903.90.50	Other, of a mass of 200 g/m ² or more and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5903.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:			
5904.10	Linoleum	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5904.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5905.00	Textile wall coverings:			
5905.00.20	Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5905.00.30	Of parallel textile yarns with backing of paper	Industrial	A	
5905.00.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics (excluding those of heading 59.02):			
5906.10	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm:			
5906.10.10	Electrical insulating tape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5906.10.15	Woven fabrics of polyvinyl alcohol with a width of 30 mm or more but not exceeding 60 mm and with a mass of 60 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	Industrial	A	
5906.10.20	Other fabrics combined with cellular rubber	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5906.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5906.9	Other:			
5906.91	Knitted or crocheted:			
5906.91.10	Impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5906.91.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5906.99	Other:			
5906.99.10	Combined with cellular rubber	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5906.99.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:			
5907.00.10	Fabrics in a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface- coated	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5907.00.20	Bandages, plasters and the like, containing zinc oxide; fracture bandages coated with plaster	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5907.00.30	Oilcloth	Industrial	A	
5907.00.40	Grafting tape for trees	Industrial	A	
5907.00.50	Electrical insulating tape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5907.00.60	Painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5907.00.80	Other, of a width exceeding 20 cm, but not exceeding 40 cm	Industrial	A	
5907.00.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:			
5908.00.10	Candlewick	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5908.00.20	Gas mantles	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5908.00.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5909.00	Textile hosepipe and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:			
5910.00.10	Transmission belts or belting	Industrial	A	
5910.00.40	Conveyor belts or belting	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5911.10	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams):			
5911.10.10	Narrow fabrics, made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5911.10.20	Textile fabrics inter-layered or otherwise combined with bentonite clay	Industrial	A	
5911.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5911.20	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Industrial	A	
5911.3	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):			
5911.31	Of a mass of less than 650 g/m ²	Industrial	A	
5911.32	Of a mass of 650 g/m ² or more	Industrial	A	
5911.40	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	Industrial	A	
5911.90	Other:			

1709

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
5911.90.10	Polishing and grinding buffs	Industrial	A	
5911.90.20	Filter elements suitable for use with motor vehicles	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5911.90.30	Filter elements suitable for use with motorcycles	Industrial	A	
5911.90.40	Filter bags	Industrial	A	
5911.90.50	Bags for vacuum cleaners	Industrial	A	
5911.90.60	Filter cloths for industrial filters, cut to size or shape	Industrial	A	
5911.90.70	Other filter cloths, cut to size or shape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5911.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:			
6001.10	"Long pile" fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6001.2	Looped pile fabrics:			
6001.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6001.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6001.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6001.9	Other:			
6001.91	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6001.92	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6001.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
60.02	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):			
6002.40	Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6002.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
60.03	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm (excluding those of heading 60.01 or 60.02):			
6003.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6003.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6003.30	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6003.40	Of artificial fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6003.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
60.04	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):			
6004.10	Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6004.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
60.05	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) (excluding those of heading 60.01 to 60.04):			
6005.2	Of cotton:			
6005.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.22	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.23	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.24	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.3	Of synthetic fibres:			
6005.31	Unbleached or bleached:			
6005.31.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6005.31.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.32	Dyed:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6005.32.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6005.32.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.33	Of yarns of different colours:			
6005.33.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6005.33.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.34	Printed:			
6005.34.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6005.34.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.4	Of artificial fibres:			
6005.41	Unbleached or bleached:			
6005.41.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6005.41.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.42	Dyed:			
6005.42.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6005.42.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.43	Of yarns of different colours:			
6005.43.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6005.43.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.44	Printed:			
6005.44.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6005.44.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
60.06	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:			
6006.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.2	Of cotton:			
6006.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.22	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.23	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.24	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.3	Of synthetic fibres:			
6006.31	Unbleached or bleached:			
6006.31.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6006.31.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6006.32	Dyed:			
6006.32.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6006.32.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.33	Of yarns of different colours:			
6006.33.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6006.33.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.34	Printed:			
6006.34.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6006.34.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.4	Of artificial fibres:			
6006.41	Unbleached or bleached:			
6006.41.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6006.41.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.42	Dyed:			
6006.42.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6006.42.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.43	Of yarns of different colours:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6006.43.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6006.43.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.44	Printed:			
6006.44.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6006.44.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading 61.03):			
6101.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6101.30	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6101.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading 61.04):			
6102.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6102.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6102.30	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6102.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:			
6103.10	Suits	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.2	Ensembles:			
6103.22	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.23	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.3	Jackets and blazers:			
6103.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.32	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.33	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6103.4	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6103.41	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6103.41.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.41.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.41.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.42	Of cotton:			
6103.42.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.42.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.42.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.43	Of synthetic fibres:			
6103.43.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.43.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.43.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.49	Of other textile materials:			
6103.49.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.49.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6103.49.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:			
6104.1	Suits:			
6104.13	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.2	Ensembles:			
6104.22	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.23	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.3	Jackets and blazers:			
6104.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.32	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.33	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.4	Dresses:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6104.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.42	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.43	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.44	Of artificial fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.49	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.5	Skirts and divided skirts:			
6104.51	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.52	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.53	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.59	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.6	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6104.61	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6104.61.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.61.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.61.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6104.62	Of cotton:			
6104.62.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.62.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.62.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.63	Of synthetic fibres:			
6104.63.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.63.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.63.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.69	Of other textile materials:			
6104.69.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.69.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.69.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:			
6105.10	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6105.20	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6105.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:			
6106.10	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6106.20	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6106.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:			
6107.1	Underpants and briefs:			
6107.11	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6107.12	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6107.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6107.2	Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
6107.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6107.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6107.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6107.9	Other:			
6107.91	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6107.99	Of other textile materials:			
6107.99.10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6107.99.20	Other, of wool	Industrial	A	
6107.99.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:			
6108.1	Slips and petticoats:			
6108.11	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6108.19	Of other textile materials:			
6108.19.10	Of wool	Industrial	A	
6108.19.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6108.2	Briefs and panties:			
6108.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6108.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6108.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6108.3	Nightdresses and pyjamas:			
6108.31	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6108.32	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6108.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6108.9	Other:			
6108.91	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6108.92	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6108.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:			
6109.10	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6109.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:			
6110.1	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6110.11	Of wool	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6110.12	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6110.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6110.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6110.30	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6110.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:			
6111.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6111.30	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6111.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:			
6112.1	Track suits:			
6112.11	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6112.12	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6112.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6112.20	Ski suits	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6112.3	Men's or boys' swimwear:			
6112.31	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6112.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6112.4	Women's or girls' swimwear:			
6112.41	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6112.49	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:			
6114.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6114.30	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6114.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:			
6115.10	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6115.2	Other panty hose and tights:			
6115.21	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex	Industrial	A	
6115.22	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 dtex or more	Industrial	A	
6115.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
6115.30	Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex	Industrial	A	
6115.9	Other:			
6115.94	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6115.95	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6115.96	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6115.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:			
6116.10	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Industrial	A	
6116.9	Other:			
6116.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	A	
6116.92	Of cotton	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6116.93	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	A	
6116.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:			
6117.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6117.80	Other accessories	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6117.90	Parts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading 62.03):			
6201.1	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
6201.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6201.12	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6201.13	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6201.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6201.9	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6201.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6201.92	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6201.93	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6201.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading 62.04):			
6202.1	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
6202.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6202.12	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6202.13	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6202.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6202.9	Other:			
6202.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6202.92	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6202.93	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6202.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):			
6203.1	Suits:			
6203.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.12	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.2	Ensembles:			
6203.22	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.23	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.3	Jackets and blazers:			
6203.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.32	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.33	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6203.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.4	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6203.41	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6203.41.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.41.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.41.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.42	Of cotton:			
6203.42.05	Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.42.10	Other, trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.42.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.42.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.43	Of synthetic fibres:			
6203.43.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.43.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.43.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.49	Of other textile materials:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6203.49.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.49.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.49.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):			
6204.1	Suits:			
6204.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.12	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.13	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.2	Ensembles:			
6204.21	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.22	Of cotton	Industrial	A	
6204.23	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6204.3	Jackets and blazers:			
6204.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.32	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.33	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.4	Dresses:			
6204.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.42	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.43	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.44	Of artificial fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.49	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.5	Skirts and divided skirts:			
6204.51	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.52	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.53	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6204.59	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.6	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6204.61	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6204.61.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.61.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.61.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.62	Of cotton:			
6204.62.05	Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.62.10	Other, trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.62.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.62.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.63	Of synthetic fibres:			
6204.63.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.63.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.63.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.69	Of other textile materials:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6204.69.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.69.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.69.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts:			
6205.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6205.30	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6205.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:			
6206.10	Of silk or silk waste	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6206.20	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6206.30	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6206.40	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6206.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6207.1	Underpants and briefs:			
6207.11	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6207.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6207.2	Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
6207.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6207.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6207.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6207.9	Other:			
6207.91	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6207.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:			
6208.1	Slips and petticoats:			
6208.11	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6208.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6208.2	Nightshirts and pyjamas:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6208.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6208.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6208.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6208.9	Other:			
6208.91	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6208.92	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6208.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:			
6209.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6209.30	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6209.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:			
6210.10	Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03:			
6210.10.20	Disposable panties of fabrics of heading 56.03	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6210.10.30	Sterilised surgical gowns	Industrial	A	
6210.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6210.20	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6210.30	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6210.40	Other men's or boys' garments:			
6210.40.20	One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside	Industrial	A	
6210.40.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6210.50	Other women's or girls' garments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
62.11	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, other garments:			
6211.1	Swimwear:			
6211.11	Men's or boys'	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6211.12	Women's or girls'	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6211.20	Ski suits	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6211.3	Other garments, men's or boys':			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6211.32	Of cotton:			
6211.32.10	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	Industrial	A	
6211.32.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6211.33	Of man-made fibres:			
6211.33.10	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	Industrial	A	
6211.33.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6211.39	Of other textile materials:			
6211.39.10	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	Industrial	A	
6211.39.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6211.4	Other garments, women's or girls':			
6211.42	Of cotton:			
6211.42.10	Saris	Industrial	A	
6211.42.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6211.43	Of man-made fibres:			
6211.43.10	Saris	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6211.43.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6211.49	Of other textile materials:			
6211.49.10	Saris	Industrial	A	
6211.49.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
62.12	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:			
6212.10	Brassières	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6212.20	Girdles and panty-girdles	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6212.30	Corselettes	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6212.90	Other:			
6212.90.10	Suspender belts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6212.90.20	Corsets	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6212.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
62.13	Handkerchiefs:			
6213.20	Of cotton:			
6213.20.10	Containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6213.20.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6213.90	Of other textile materials:			
6213.90.10	Of flax, containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	Industrial	A	
6213.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:			
6214.10	Of silk or silk waste	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6214.20	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6214.30	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6214.40	Of artificial fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6214.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats:			
6215.10	Of silk or silk waste	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6215.20	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6215.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	Industrial	A	
62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excluding those of heading 62.12):			
6217.10	Accessories:			
6217.10.30	Printed labels and tabs	Industrial	A	
6217.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6217.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs:			
6301.10	Electric blankets	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6301.20	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6301.30	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6301.40	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6301.90	Other blankets and travelling rugs	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6302.10	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.2	Other bed linen, printed:			
6302.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.3	Other bed linen:			
6302.31	Of cotton:			
6302.31.10	Embroidered; or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.31.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.32	Of man-made fibres:			
6302.32.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.32.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.39	Of other textile materials:			
6302.39.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.39.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.40	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.5	Other table linen:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6302.51	Of cotton:			
6302.51.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.51.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.53	Of man-made fibres:			
6302.53.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.53.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.59	Of other textile materials:			
6302.59.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.59.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.60	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton:			
6302.60.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.60.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.9	Other:			
6302.91	Of cotton:			
6302.91.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.91.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6302.93	Of man-made fibres:			
6302.93.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.93.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.99	Of other textile materials:			
6302.99.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.99.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:			
6303.1	Knitted or crocheted:			
6303.12	Of synthetic fibres:			
6303.12.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6303.12.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6303.19	Of other textile materials:			
6303.19.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6303.19.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6303.9	Other:			
6303.91	Of cotton:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6303.91.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6303.91.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6303.92	Of synthetic fibres:			
6303.92.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6303.92.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6303.99	Of other textile materials:			
6303.99.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	A	
6303.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
63.04	Other furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 94.04):			
6304.1	Bedspreads:			
6304.11	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6304.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6304.9	Other:			
6304.91	Knitted or crocheted:			
6304.91.10	Conical bed nets solely containing yarns of multi-filament polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6304.91.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6304.92	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6304.93	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6304.99	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:			
6305.10	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:			
6305.10.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6305.20	Of cotton:			
6305.20.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6305.3	Of man-made textile materials:			
6305.32	Flexible intermediate bulk containers:			
6305.32.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6305.33	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6305.33.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.33.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6305.39	Other:			
6305.39.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6305.90	Of other textile materials:			
6305.90.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:			
6306.1	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:			
6306.12	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	A	
6306.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
6306.2	Tents:			
6306.22	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	A	
6306.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6306.30	Sails	Industrial	A	
6306.40	Pneumatic mattresses:			
6306.40.10	Of non-woven textile materials (excluding those of cotton)	Industrial	A	
6306.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6306.90	Other:			
6306.90.10	Of non-woven textile materials (excluding those of cotton)	Industrial	A	
6306.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:			
6307.10	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	Industrial	A	
6307.20	Life-jackets and life-belts:			
6307.20.10	Knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	Industrial	A	
6307.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6307.90	Other:			
6307.90.10	Of non-woven textile materials	Industrial	A	
6307.90.30	Boot and shoe laces, not knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6307.90.40	Cheese cloths or bandages, not knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6307.90.50	Supportive knee-caps, ankle guards and wrist bands, elastic or rubberised	Industrial	A	
6307.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Industrial	A	
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles:			
6309.00.13	Worn overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, anoraks, ski-jackets, duffle-coats, mantles, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded caps, trench coats, gabardines, padded waistcoats and parkas	Industrial	X	
6309.00.17	Other worn clothing	Industrial	X	
6309.00.25	Worn travelling rugs and blankets	Industrial	X	
6309.00.45	Worn headgear	Industrial	X	
6309.00.90	Other	Industrial	X	
63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:			
6310.10	Sorted	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6310.90	Other	Industrial	X	
64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:			
6401.10	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6401.9	Other footwear:			
6401.92	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6401.99	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:			
6402.1	Sports footwear:			
6402.12	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Industrial	A	
6402.19	Other	Industrial	A	
6402.20	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6402.9	Other footwear:			
6402.91	Covering the ankle	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6402.99	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
64.03	Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:			
6403.1	Sports footwear:			
6403.12	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.19	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.20	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.40	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.5	Other footwear with outer soles of leather:			
6403.51	Covering the ankle	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.59	Other:			
6403.59.10	Footwear with uppers of ostrich leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.59.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.9	Other footwear:			
6403.91	Covering the ankle	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.99	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6403.99.10	Footwear with uppers of ostrich leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.99.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:			
6404.1	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:			
6404.11	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:			
6404.11.05	Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear	Industrial	A	
6404.11.10	Spiked athletic shoes	Industrial	A	
6404.11.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6404.19	Other:			
6404.19.10	Bedroom slippers	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6404.19.12	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Industrial	A	
6404.19.15	Other ballet shoes	Industrial	A	
6404.19.17	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6404.19.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6404.20	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:			
6404.20.10	Bedroom slippers	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6404.20.20	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Industrial	A	
6404.20.30	Other ballet shoes	Industrial	A	
6404.20.40	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6404.20.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
64.05	Other footwear:			
6405.10	With uppers of leather or composition leather:			
6405.10.35	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Industrial	A	
6405.10.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6405.20	With uppers of textile materials:			
6405.20.10	Bedroom slippers	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6405.20.15	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Industrial	A	
6405.20.17	Other ballet shoes	Industrial	A	
6405.20.20	Babies' booties	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6405.20.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6405.90	Other:			
6405.90.10	Bedroom slippers	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6405.90.15	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Industrial	A	
6405.90.17	Other ballet shoes	Industrial	A	
6405.90.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
64.06	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles (excluding outer soles)); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:			
6406.10	Uppers and parts thereof (excluding stiffeners):			
6406.10.10	Half-pairs, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, suitable for use as manufacturing models	Industrial	A	
6406.10.15	Protective metal toe caps	Industrial	A	
6406.10.25	Other parts, of iron or steel	Industrial	A	
6406.10.35	Other, of textile materials, rubber or plastics	Industrial	10%	Footwear & Leather 1
6406.10.90	Other	Industrial	10%	Footwear & Leather 1

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6406.20	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	Industrial	10%	Footwear & Leather 1
6406.90	Other:			
6406.90.05	Of wood: soles; heel and sole units; tips; heels; stiffeners; arch supports; heel socks	Industrial	A	
6406.90.10	Of cork: clog soles; heel and sole units; tips; heels	Industrial	A	
6406.90.15	Other stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks, for footwear (excluding wood)	Industrial	A	
6406.90.20	Removable fittings for footwear, of wood	Industrial	A	
6406.90.25	Other removable fittings for footwear	Industrial	A	
6406.90.30	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather	Industrial	A	
6406.90.35	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (excluding those wholly or principally of leather or composition leather)	Industrial	A	
6406.90.40	Parts of iron, steel, copper or aluminum, for footwear	Industrial	A	
6406.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6501.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	Industrial	A	
6502.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	Industrial	A	
6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Industrial	A	
6505.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
6505.00.10	Hair-nets	Industrial	A	
6505.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
6506.10	Safety headgear:			
6506.10.10	Firemen's helmets; headgear identifiable for use by miners and other industrial workers	Industrial	A	
6506.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6506.9	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6506.91	Of rubber or of plastics:			
6506.91.10	Rubber bathing caps	Industrial	A	
6506.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6506.99	Of other materials	Industrial	A	
6507.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	Industrial	A	
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):			
6601.10	Garden or similar umbrellas	Industrial	A	
6601.9	Other:			
6601.91	Having a telescopic shaft	Industrial	A	
6601.99	Other	Industrial	A	
6602.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	Industrial	A	
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02:			
6603.20	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6603.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6701.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	Industrial	A	
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:			
6702.10	Of plastics	Industrial	A	
6702.90	Of other materials	Industrial	A	
6703.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Industrial	A	
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:			
6704.1	Of synthetic textile materials:			
6704.11	Complete wigs	Industrial	A	
6704.19	Other	Industrial	A	
6704.20	Of human hair	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6704.90	Of other materials	Industrial	A	
6801.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate)	Industrial	A	
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (excluding slate) and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading 68.01); mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):			
6802.10	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	Industrial	A	
6802.2	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:			
6802.21	Marble, travertine and alabaster	Industrial	A	
6802.23	Granite	Industrial	A	
6802.29	Other stone	Industrial	A	
6802.9	Other:			
6802.91	Marble, travertine and alabaster	Industrial	A	
6802.92	Other calcareous stone	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6802.93	Granite	Industrial	A	
6802.99	Other stone	Industrial	A	
6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Industrial	A	
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:			
6804.10	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Industrial	A	
6804.2	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:			
6804.21	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Industrial	A	
6804.22	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:			
6804.22.10	Millstones, of a diameter exceeding 150 cm (excluding those of emery or corundum)	Industrial	A	
6804.22.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6804.23	Of natural stone	Industrial	A	
6804.30	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:			
6805.10	On a base of woven textile fabrics only	Industrial	A	
6805.20	On a base of paper or paperboard only	Industrial	A	
6805.30	On a base of other materials	Industrial	A	
68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials (excluding those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69):			
6806.10	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	Industrial	A	
6806.20	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	Industrial	A	
6806.90	Other:			
6806.90.30	Articles of slag wool, rock wool or similar wools	Industrial	A	
6806.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6807.10	In rolls	Industrial	A	
6807.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6808.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	Industrial	A	
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:			
6809.1	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:			
6809.11	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Industrial	A	
6809.19	Other	Industrial	A	
6809.90	Other articles	Industrial	A	
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:			
6810.1	Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:			
6810.11	Building blocks and bricks	Industrial	A	
6810.19	Other	Industrial	A	
6810.9	Other articles:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6810.91	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Industrial	A	
6810.99	Other	Industrial	A	
68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:			
6811.40	Containing asbestos	Industrial	A	
6811.8	Not containing asbestos:			
6811.81	Corrugated sheets	Industrial	A	
6811.82	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Industrial	A	
6811.89	Other articles	Industrial	A	
68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced (excluding goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13):			
6812.80	Of crocidolite:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6812.80.10	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear; millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber; filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2.5 mm; compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls (excluding those combined with metal sheeting)	Industrial	A	
6812.80.20	Cords and string, not braided or plaited	Industrial	A	
6812.80.30	Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)	Industrial	A	
6812.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6812.9	Other:			
6812.91	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Industrial	A	
6812.92	Paper, millboard and felt:			
6812.92.10	Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber	Industrial	A	
6812.92.20	Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2.5 mm	Industrial	A	
6812.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6812.93	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls:			
6812.93.10	Combined with metal sheeting	Industrial	A	
6812.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6812.99	Other:			
6812.99.10	Cords and string, not braided or plaited	Industrial	A	
6812.99.20	Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)	Industrial	A	
6812.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:			
6813.20	Containing asbestos:			
6813.20.10	Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6813.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6813.8	Not containing asbestos:			
6813.81	Brake linings and pads:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6813.81.10	Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6813.81.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6813.89	Other	Industrial	A	
68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:			
6814.10	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	Industrial	A	
6814.90	Other	Industrial	A	
68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:			
6815.10	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	Industrial	A	
6815.20	Articles of peat	Industrial	A	
6815.9	Other articles:			
6815.91	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Industrial	A	
6815.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6901.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	Industrial	A	
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths):			
6902.10	Containing by mass, singly or together, more than 50 per cent of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	Industrial	A	
6902.20	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	Industrial	A	
6902.90	Other	Industrial	A	
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods) (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths):			
6903.10	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Industrial	A	
6903.20	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	Industrial	A	
6903.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:			
6904.10	Building bricks	Industrial	A	
6904.90	Other	Industrial	A	
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowl, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:			
6905.10	Roofing tiles	Industrial	A	
6905.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6906.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Industrial	A	
69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:			
6907.10	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Industrial	A	
6907.90	Other	Industrial	A	
69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
6908.10	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Industrial	A	
6908.90	Other	Industrial	A	
69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:			
6909.1	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:			
6909.11	Of porcelain or china	Industrial	A	
6909.12	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Industrial	A	
6909.19	Other	Industrial	A	
6909.90	Other	Industrial	A	
69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:			
6910.10	Of porcelain or china	Industrial	A	
6910.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:			
6911.10	Tableware and kitchenware	Industrial	A	
6911.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)	Industrial	A	
69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:			
6913.10	Of porcelain or china	Industrial	A	
6913.90	Other	Industrial	A	
69.14	Other ceramic articles:			
6914.10	Of porcelain or china	Industrial	A	
6914.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7001.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	Industrial	A	
70.02	Glass in balls (excluding microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:			
7002.10	Balls	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7002.20	Rods	Industrial	A	
7002.3	Tubes:			
7002.31	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Industrial	A	
7002.32	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10(-6) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Industrial	A	
7002.39	Other	Industrial	A	
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:			
7003.1	Non-wired sheets:			
7003.12	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:			
7003.12.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7003.12.20	Solar glass	Industrial	A	
7003.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7003.19	Other:			
7003.19.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7003.19.20	Solar glass	Industrial	A	
7003.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7003.20	Wired sheets	Industrial	A	
7003.30	Profiles	Industrial	A	
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:			
7004.20	Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:			
7004.20.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7004.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7004.90	Other glass:			
7004.90.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7004.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7005.10	Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:			
7005.10.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7005.10.20	Solar glass	Industrial	A	
7005.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7005.2	Other non-wired glass:			
7005.21	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:			
7005.21.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7005.21.13	Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.15	Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.17	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.23	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.29	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7005.21.35	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.45	Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.55	Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 10 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.65	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.85	Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29	Other:			
7005.29.05	Solar glass	Industrial	A	
7005.29.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7005.29.13	Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.15	Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.17	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	

1775

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7005.29.23	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.25	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.35	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.45	Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.55	Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 10 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.65	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.85	Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.30	Wired glass	Industrial	A	
7006.00	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:			
7006.00.30	Optical glass; stained glass windows	Industrial	A	
7006.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:			
7007.1	Toughened (tempered) safety glass:			
7007.11	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Industrial	X	
7007.19	Other:			
7007.19.10	Solar glass	Industrial	A	
7007.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7007.2	Laminated safety glass:			
7007.21	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:			
7007.21.20	Windscreens for vehicles	Industrial	15%	
7007.21.90	Other	Industrial	X	
7007.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7008.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Industrial	A	
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:			

1777

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7009.10	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	Industrial	A	
7009.9	Other:			
7009.91	Unframed	Industrial	A	
7009.92	Framed	Industrial	A	
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:			
7010.10	Ampoules	Industrial	A	
7010.20	Stoppers, lids and other closures	Industrial	A	
7010.90	Other:			
7010.90.20	Syphon vases	Industrial	A	
7010.90.3	Preserving jars:			
7010.90.31	Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.33	Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.4	Other jars and pots:			
7010.90.41	Of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7010.90.43	Of a capacity exceeding 300 ml but not exceeding 500 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.45	Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.47	Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.49	Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.5	Bottles:			
7010.90.51	Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.53	Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml but not exceeding 330 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.55	Of a capacity exceeding 330 ml but not exceeding 500 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.57	Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.58	Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.59	Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:			
7011.10	For electric lighting	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7011.20	For cathode-ray tubes	Industrial	A	
7011.90	Other	Industrial	A	
70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excluding that of heading 70.10 or 70.18):			
7013.10	Of glass-ceramics:			
7013.10.05	Ash trays	Industrial	A	
7013.10.27	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	Industrial	A	
7013.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7013.2	Stemware drinking glasses (excluding those of glass-ceramics):			
7013.22	Of lead crystal	Industrial	A	
7013.28	Other	Industrial	A	
7013.3	Other drinking glasses (excluding those of glass ceramics):			
7013.33	Of lead crystal	Industrial	A	
7013.37	Other	Industrial	A	
7013.4	Glassware of a kind used for table (excluding drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes (excluding those of glass ceramics):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7013.41	Of lead crystal:			
7013.41.10	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	Industrial	A	
7013.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7013.42	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:			
7013.42.10	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	Industrial	A	
7013.42.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7013.49	Other:			
7013.49.10	Plates, cups and saucers, machine made	Industrial	A	
7013.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7013.9	Other glassware:			
7013.91	Of lead crystal	Industrial	A	
7013.99	Other	Industrial	A	
7014.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading 70.15), not optically worked	Industrial	A	
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7015.10	Glasses for corrective spectacles	Industrial	A	
7015.90	Other	Industrial	A	
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded, glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:			
7016.10	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Industrial	A	
7016.90	Other:			
7016.90.10	Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	Industrial	A	
7016.90.20	Bricks (excluding those of multicellular or foam glass)	Industrial	A	
7016.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:			
7017.10	Of fused quartz or other fused silica:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7017.10.10	Blood sample collection tubes	Industrial	A	
7017.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7017.20	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:			
7017.20.10	Blood sample collection tubes	Industrial	A	
7017.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7017.90	Other:			
7017.90.10	Blood sample collection tubes	Industrial	A	
7017.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (excluding imitation jewellery); glass eyes (excluding prosthetic articles); statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass (excluding imitation jewellery); glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:			
7018.10	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	Industrial	A	
7018.20	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7018.90	Other	Industrial	A	
70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):			
7019.1	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:			
7019.11	Chopped strands, of a length not exceeding 50 mm	Industrial	A	
7019.12	Rovings	Industrial	A	
7019.19	Other:			
7019.19.10	Yarn	Industrial	A	
7019.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7019.3	Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:			
7019.31	Mats	Industrial	A	
7019.32	Thin sheets (voiles)	Industrial	A	
7019.39	Other	Industrial	A	
7019.40	Woven fabrics of rovings:			
7019.40.10	Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7019.40.20	Other, coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7019.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7019.5	Other woven fabrics:			
7019.51	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:			
7019.51.10	Coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7019.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7019.52	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, of a mass less than 250 g/m², of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 dtex:			
7019.52.10	Coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7019.52.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7019.59	Other:			
7019.59.10	Coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7019.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7019.90	Other:			
7019.90.20	For blades used with wind turbines	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7019.90.30	Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated	Industrial	A	
7019.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7020.00	Other articles of glass	Industrial	A	
71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:			
7101.10	Natural pearls	Industrial	A	
7101.2	Cultured pearls:			
7101.21	Unworked	Industrial	A	
7101.22	Worked	Industrial	A	
71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:			
7102.10	Unsorted	Industrial	A	
7102.2	Industrial:			
7102.21	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Industrial	A	
7102.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7102.3	Non-industrial:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7102.31	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Industrial	A	
7102.39	Other	Industrial	A	
71.03	Precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:			
7103.10	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:			
7103.10.10	Quartz tiger's eye (also known as tiger's eye)	Industrial	A	
7103.10.20	Sugilite (also known as lavulite)	Industrial	A	
7103.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7103.9	Otherwise worked:			
7103.91	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Industrial	A	
7103.99	Other	Industrial	A	
71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7104.10	Piezo-electric quartz	Industrial	A	
7104.20	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Industrial	A	
7104.90	Other	Industrial	A	
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi- precious stones:			
7105.10	Of diamonds	Industrial	A	
7105.90	Other	Industrial	A	
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:			
7106.10	Powder	Industrial	A	
7106.9	Other:			
7106.91	Unwrought	Industrial	A	
7106.92	Semi-manufactured	Industrial	A	
7107.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi- manufactured	Industrial	A	
71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi- manufactured forms, or in powder form:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7108.1	Non-monetary:			
7108.11	Powder	Industrial	A	
7108.12	Other unwrought forms	Industrial	A	
7108.13	Other semi-manufactured forms	Industrial	A	
7108.20	Monetary	Industrial	A	
7109.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Industrial	A	
71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:			
7110.1	Platinum:			
7110.11	Unwrought or in powder form	Industrial	A	
7110.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7110.2	Palladium:			
7110.21	Unwrought or in powder form	Industrial	A	
7110.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7110.3	Rhodium:			
7110.31	Unwrought or in powder form	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7110.39	Other	Industrial	A	
7110.4	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:			
7110.41	Unwrought or in powder form	Industrial	A	
7110.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7111.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Industrial	A	
71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:			
7112.30	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Industrial	A	
7112.9	Other:			
7112.91	Of gold, including metal clad with gold (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	Industrial	A	
7112.92	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	Industrial	A	
7112.99	Other:			
7112.99.10	Of plastics containing silver compounds	Industrial	A	
7112.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:			
7113.1	Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
7113.11	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Industrial	A	
7113.19	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	Industrial	A	
7113.20	Of base metal clad with precious metal	Industrial	A	
71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:			
7114.1	Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
7114.11	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:			
7114.11.10	Commemorative medallions	Industrial	A	
7114.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7114.19	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
7114.19.10	Commemorative medallions	Industrial	A	
7114.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7114.20	Of base metal clad with precious metal:			
7114.20.10	Commemorative medallions	Industrial	A	
7114.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:			
7115.10	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Industrial	A	
7115.90	Other:			
7115.90.30	Crucibles of platinum; wire cloth of platinum; laboratory equipment of platinum	Industrial	A	
7115.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7116.10	Of natural or cultured pearls	Industrial	A	
7116.20	Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Industrial	A	
71.17	Imitation jewellery:			
7117.1	Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:			
7117.11	Cuff-links and studs	Industrial	A	
7117.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7117.90	Other	Industrial	A	
71.18	Coin:			
7118.10	Coin (excluding gold coin), not being legal tender	Industrial	A	
7118.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.01	Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:			
7201.10	Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass 0,5 per cent or less of phosphorus	Industrial	A	
7201.20	Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of phosphorus	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7201.50	Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	Industrial	A	
72.02	Ferro-alloys:			
7202.1	Ferro-manganese:			
7202.11	Containing by mass more than 2 per cent of carbon	Industrial	A	
7202.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7202.2	Ferro-silicon:			
7202.21	Containing by mass more than 55 per cent of silicon	Industrial	A	
7202.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7202.30	Ferro-silico-manganese	Industrial	A	
7202.4	Ferro-chromium:			
7202.41	Containing by mass more than 4 per cent of carbon	Industrial	A	
7202.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7202.50	Ferro-silico-chromium	Industrial	A	
7202.60	Ferro-nickel	Industrial	A	
7202.70	Ferro-molybdenum	Industrial	A	
7202.80	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7202.9	Other:			
7202.91	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Industrial	A	
7202.92	Ferro-vanadium	Industrial	A	
7202.93	Ferro-niobium	Industrial	A	
7202.99	Other:			
7202.99.30	Ferro-silico-magnesium	Industrial	A	
7202.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by mass of 99,94 per cent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:			
7203.10	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Industrial	A	
7203.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:			
7204.10	Waste and scrap of cast iron	Industrial	A	
7204.2	Waste and scrap of alloy steel:			
7204.21	Of stainless steel	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7204.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7204.30	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Industrial	A	
7204.4	Other waste and scrap:			
7204.41	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Industrial	A	
7204.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7204.50	Remelting scrap ingots	Industrial	A	
72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:			
7205.10	Granules	Industrial	A	
7205.2	Powders:			
7205.21	Of alloy steel	Industrial	A	
7205.29	Other	Industrial	A	
72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03):			
7206.10	Ingots	Industrial	A	
7206.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7207.1	Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon:			
7207.11	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	Industrial	A	
7207.12	Other, of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	Industrial	A	
7207.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7207.20	Containing by mass 0,25 per cent or more of carbon	Industrial	A	
72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:			
7208.10	In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Industrial	A	
7208.2	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:			
7208.25	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7208.26	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.27	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.3	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7208.36	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.37	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.38	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.39	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.40	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Industrial	A	
7208.5	Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7208.51	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.52	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.53	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.54	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:			
7209.1	In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7209.15	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7209.16	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.17	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.18	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.2	Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7209.25	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7209.26	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.27	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.28	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:			
7210.1	Plated or coated with tin:			
7210.11	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7210.12	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7210.20	Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Industrial	A	
7210.30	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7210.4	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:			
7210.41	Corrugated	Industrial	A	
7210.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7210.50	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Industrial	A	
7210.6	Plated or coated with aluminium:			
7210.61	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Industrial	A	
7210.69	Other	Industrial	A	
7210.70	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7210.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:			
7211.1	Not further worked than hot-rolled:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7211.13	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Industrial	A	
7211.14	Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7211.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7211.2	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):			
7211.23	Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon	Industrial	A	
7211.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7211.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:			
7212.10	Plated or coated with tin	Industrial	A	
7212.20	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7212.30	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7212.40	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7212.50	Otherwise plated or coated	Industrial	A	
7212.60	Clad	Industrial	A	
72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7213.10	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Industrial	A	
7213.20	Other, of free-cutting steel	Industrial	A	
7213.9	Other:			
7213.91	Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	Industrial	A	
7213.99	Other	Industrial	A	
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:			
7214.10	Forged	Industrial	A	
7214.20	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	Industrial	A	
7214.30	Of free-cutting steel	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7214.9	Other:			
7214.91	Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	Industrial	A	
7214.99	Other	Industrial	A	
72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7215.10	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industrial	A	
7215.50	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industrial	A	
7215.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7216.10	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	Industrial	A	
7216.2	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:			
7216.21	L sections	Industrial	A	
7216.22	T sections	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7216.3	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:			
7216.31	U sections	Industrial	A	
7216.32	I sections	Industrial	A	
7216.33	H sections	Industrial	A	
7216.40	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7216.50	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Industrial	A	
7216.6	Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:			
7216.61	Obtained from flat-rolled products	Industrial	A	
7216.69	Other	Industrial	A	
7216.9	Other:			
7216.91	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	Industrial	A	
7216.99	Other	Industrial	A	
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7217.10	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	Industrial	A	
7217.20	Plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7217.30	Plated or coated with other base metals	Industrial	A	
7217.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:			
7218.10	Ingots and other primary forms	Industrial	A	
7218.9	Other:			
7218.91	Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	Industrial	A	
7218.99	Other	Industrial	A	
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:			
7219.1	Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:			
7219.11	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.12	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.13	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7219.14	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.2	Not further worked than hot rolled, not in coils:			
7219.21	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.22	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.23	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.24	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.3	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7219.31	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7219.32	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.33	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.34	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.35	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7220.1	Not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7220.11	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7220.12	Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7220.20	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industrial	A	
7220.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7221.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:			
7222.1	Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:			
7222.11	Of circular cross-section	Industrial	A	
7222.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7222.20	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industrial	A	
7222.30	Other bars and rods	Industrial	A	
7222.40	Angles, shapes and sections	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7223.00	Wire of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:			
7224.10	Ingots and other primary forms	Industrial	A	
7224.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:			
7225.1	Of silicon-electrical steel:			
7225.11	Grain-oriented	Industrial	A	
7225.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7225.30	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	Industrial	A	
7225.40	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	Industrial	A	
7225.50	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industrial	A	
7225.9	Other:			
7225.91	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7225.92	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7225.99	Other	Industrial	A	
72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:			
7226.1	Of silicon-electrical steel:			
7226.11	Grain-oriented	Industrial	A	
7226.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7226.20	Of high speed steel	Industrial	A	
7226.9	Other:			
7226.91	Not further worked than hot-rolled	Industrial	A	
7226.92	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)	Industrial	A	
7226.99	Other	Industrial	A	
72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:			
7227.10	Of high speed steel	Industrial	A	
7227.20	Of silico-manganese steel	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7227.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:			
7228.10	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	Industrial	A	
7228.20	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	Industrial	A	
7228.30	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Industrial	A	
7228.40	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Industrial	A	
7228.50	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industrial	A	
7228.60	Other bars and rods	Industrial	A	
7228.70	Angles, shapes and sections	Industrial	A	
7228.80	Hollow drill bars and rods	Industrial	A	
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel:			
7229.20	Of silico-manganese steel	Industrial	A	
7229.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:			
7301.10	Sheet piling	Industrial	A	
7301.20	Angles, shapes and sections	Industrial	A	
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:			
7302.10	Rails	Industrial	A	
7302.30	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Industrial	A	
7302.40	Fish-plates and sole plates	Industrial	A	
7302.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	Industrial	A	
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel:			
7304.1	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7304.11	Of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7304.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7304.2	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:			
7304.22	Drill pipe of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7304.23	Other drill pipe	Industrial	A	
7304.24	Other, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7304.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7304.3	Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7304.31	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industrial	A	
7304.39	Other:			
7304.39.35	Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	Industrial	A	
7304.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7304.4	Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:			
7304.41	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7304.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7304.5	Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:			
7304.51	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industrial	A	
7304.59	Other:			
7304.59.45	Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	Industrial	A	
7304.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7304.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:			
7305.1	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
7305.11	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	Industrial	A	
7305.12	Other, longitudinally welded	Industrial	A	
7305.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7305.20	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Industrial	A	
7305.3	Other, welded:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7305.31	Longitudinally welded:			
7305.31.10	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7305.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7305.39	Other:			
7305.39.10	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7305.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7305.90	Other:			
7305.90.10	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7305.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:			
7306.1	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
7306.11	Welded, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7306.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7306.2	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:			
7306.21	Welded, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7306.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7306.30	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7306.30.10	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm, galvanised	Industrial	A	
7306.30.20	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm, not galvanised	Industrial	A	
7306.30.30	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm, galvanised	Industrial	A	
7306.30.40	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm, not galvanised	Industrial	A	
7306.40	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7306.50	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	Industrial	A	
7306.6	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:			
7306.61	Of square or rectangular cross-section:			
7306.61.10	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm	Industrial	A	
7306.61.20	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7306.69	Of other non-circular cross-section:			
7306.69.10	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm	Industrial	A	
7306.69.20	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm	Industrial	A	
7306.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:			
7307.1	Cast fittings:			
7307.11	Of non-malleable cast iron:			
7307.11.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.19	Other:			
7307.19.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.19.80	Other, of cast iron	Industrial	A	
7307.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.2	Other, of stainless steel:			
7307.21	Flanges:			
7307.21.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7307.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.22	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:			
7307.22.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.22.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.23	Butt welding fittings:			
7307.23.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.23.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.29	Other:			
7307.29.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.9	Other:			
7307.91	Flanges:			
7307.91.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.91.20	For use with electrical wiring conduit	Industrial	A	
7307.91.35	Slip-on type, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 1 200 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7307.91.40	Other, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm	Industrial	A	
7307.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.92	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:			
7307.92.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.92.20	For use with electrical wiring conduit	Industrial	A	
7307.92.30	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	Industrial	A	
7307.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.93	Butt welding fittings:			
7307.93.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.93.20	For use with electrical wiring conduit	Industrial	A	
7307.93.30	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	Industrial	A	
7307.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.99	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7307.99.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.99.20	For use with electrical wiring conduit	Industrial	A	
7307.99.30	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	Industrial	A	
7307.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:			
7308.10	Bridges and bridge-sections	Industrial	A	
7308.20	Towers and lattice masts:			
7308.20.10	Lattice masts for telegraph lines or electric power lines	Industrial	A	
7308.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7308.30	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:			
7308.30.10	Doors or gates for lifts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7308.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7308.40	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:			
7308.40.10	Mining appliances	Industrial	A	
7308.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7308.90	Other:			
7308.90.30	Spiral chutes; smoke stacks	Industrial	A	
7308.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Industrial	A	
73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:			
7310.10	Of a capacity of 50 li or more:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7310.10.10	Conical steel drums of a capacity of 235 li or more	Industrial	A	
7310.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7310.2	Of a capacity of less than 50 li:			
7310.21	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	Industrial	A	
7310.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:			
7311.00.20	Of a welded construction, indelibly stamped that it has a water capacity of 1,5 litres or more but not exceeding 114 litres, identifiable for use with liquefied petroleum gas	Industrial	A	
7311.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:			
7312.10	Stranded wire, ropes and cables:			
7312.10.10	Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with copper- zinc base alloys (brasses)	Industrial	A	
7312.10.15	Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with tin	Industrial	A	
7312.10.20	Other stranded wire	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7312.10.25	Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad	Industrial	A	
7312.10.40	Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc	Industrial	A	
7312.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7312.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	Industrial	A	
73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, expanded metal of iron or steel:			
7314.1	Woven cloth:			
7314.12	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel:			
7314.12.10	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	Industrial	A	
7314.12.20	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft	Industrial	A	
7314.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7314.14	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7314.14.10	Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	Industrial	A	
7314.14.20	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	Industrial	A	
7314.14.30	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	Industrial	A	
7314.14.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7314.19	Other:			
7314.19.20	Insect screening, being woven wire materials with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	Industrial	A	
7314.19.30	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	Industrial	A	
7314.19.40	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	Industrial	A	
7314.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7314.20	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	Industrial	A	
7314.3	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:			
7314.31	Plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7314.39	Other	Industrial	A	
7314.4	Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:			
7314.41	Plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7314.42	Coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7314.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7314.50	Expanded metal	Industrial	A	
73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
7315.1	Articulated link chain and parts thereof:			
7315.11	Roller chain:			
7315.11.10	Bush roller conveyor chain of a mass of 20 kg/m or more but not exceeding 50 kg/m	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7315.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7315.12	Other chain:			
7315.12.35	Articulated conveyor chain, of a mass of 0.8 kg/m or more but not exceeding 1,4 kg/m and a width of 50 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm	Industrial	A	
7315.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7315.19	Parts:			
7315.19.10	Of bush roller conveyor chain, the following, by mass per piece: pins - exceeding 300 g, bushes - exceeding 190 g, rollers - exceeding 800 g and side plates - exceeding 950 g	Industrial	A	
7315.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7315.20	Skid chain	Industrial	A	
7315.8	Other chain:			
7315.81	Stud-link	Industrial	A	
7315.82	Other, welded link:			
7315.82.01	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter of less than 4 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7315.82.03	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter of 4 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7315.82.05	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 20 mm	Industrial	A	
7315.82.07	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter exceeding 20 mm but not exceeding 36 mm	Industrial	A	
7315.82.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7315.89	Other:			
7315.89.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator chain	Industrial	A	
7315.89.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7315.90	Other parts:			
7315.90.10	For transmission, conveyor or elevator chain or welded link chain	Industrial	A	
7315.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material (excluding such articles with heads of copper):			
7317.00.02	Wire nails with shanks pointed at one end, presented in strips	Industrial	A	
7317.00.04	Pointed screw-nails with twisted shanks and unslotted heads	Industrial	A	
7317.00.06	Other wire nails	Industrial	A	
7317.00.15	Drawing pins; corrugated nails	Industrial	A	
7317.00.40	Staples	Industrial	A	
7317.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:			
7318.1	Threaded articles:			
7318.11	Coach screws	Industrial	A	
7318.12	Other wood screws	Industrial	A	
7318.13	Screw hooks and screw rings	Industrial	A	
7318.14	Self-tapping screws	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7318.15	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:			
7318.15.26	Socket screws	Industrial	A	
7318.15.33	Bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) identifiable for use on aircraft	Industrial	A	
7318.15.35	Other screws and bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding), of stainless steel (excluding those that are fully threaded with hexagon heads)	Industrial	A	
7318.15.37	Other screws and bolts, fully threaded with hexagon heads, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7318.15.39	Other screws, fully threaded with hexagon heads (excluding those of stainless steel)	Industrial	A	
7318.15.41	Bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding (excluding those of stainless steel and those identifiable for aircraft)	Industrial	A	
7318.15.43	Other bolts (excluding bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) with hexagon heads	Industrial	A	
7318.15.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7318.16	Nuts:			
7318.16.05	Identifiable for use on aircraft	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7318.16.10	Of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7318.16.20	Hexagon dome nuts, hexagon nuts with non-metallic inserts, hexagon collared nuts and hexagon self-locking nuts	Industrial	A	
7318.16.30	Other, hexagon nuts	Industrial	A	
7318.16.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7318.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7318.2	Non-threaded articles:			
7318.21	Spring washers and other lock washers:			
7318.21.10	Spring washers, split or double-coiled	Industrial	A	
7318.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7318.22	Other washers	Industrial	A	
7318.23	Rivets	Industrial	A	
7318.24	Cotters and cotter-pins	Industrial	A	
7318.29	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:			
7319.40	Safety pins and other pins	Industrial	A	
7319.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:			
7320.10	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	Industrial	A	
7320.20	Helical springs:			
7320.20.10	With a wire diameter of more than 1.32 mm but not exceeding 2.43 mm	Industrial	A	
7320.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7320.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
7321.1	Cooking appliances and plate warmers:			
7321.11	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7321.12	For liquid fuel	Industrial	A	
7321.19	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	Industrial	A	
7321.8	Other appliances:			
7321.81	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Industrial	A	
7321.82	For liquid fuel	Industrial	A	
7321.89	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	Industrial	A	
7321.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
7322.1	Radiators and parts thereof:			
7322.11	Of cast iron	Industrial	A	
7322.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7322.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:			
7323.10	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Industrial	A	
7323.9	Other:			
7323.91	Of cast iron, not enamelled	Industrial	A	
7323.92	Of cast iron, enamelled	Industrial	A	
7323.93	Of stainless steel:			
7323.93.20	Hollowware for kitchen or table use (excluding those plated with precious metal)	Industrial	A	
7323.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7323.94	Of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel, enamelled	Industrial	A	
7323.99	Other	Industrial	A	
73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
7324.10	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7324.2	Baths:			
7324.21	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7324.21.10	Plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
7324.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7324.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7324.90	Other, including parts	Industrial	A	
73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:			
7325.10	Of non-malleable cast iron	Industrial	A	
7325.9	Other:			
7325.91	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Industrial	A	
7325.99	Other	Industrial	A	
73.26	Other articles of iron or steel:			
7326.1	Forged or stamped, but not further worked:			
7326.11	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Industrial	A	
7326.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7326.20	Articles of iron or steel wire:			
7326.20.10	Gabions of wire netting	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7326.20.30	Calyx supports, commonly used by florists with carnations	Industrial	A	
7326.20.40	Tobacco leaf harvesting and curing appliances with spiral clips	Industrial	A	
7326.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7326.90	Other:			
7326.90.10	Hose clamps	Industrial	A	
7326.90.50	Calendar rims	Industrial	A	
7326.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7401.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Industrial	A	
7402.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Industrial	A	
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:			
7403.1	Refined copper:			
7403.11	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Industrial	A	
7403.12	Wire-bars	Industrial	A	
7403.13	Billets	Industrial	A	
7403.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7403.2	Copper alloys:			
7403.21	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Industrial	A	
7403.22	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Industrial	A	
7403.29	Other copper alloys (excluding master alloys of heading 74.05)	Industrial	A	
7404.00	Copper waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
7405.00	Master alloys of copper	Industrial	A	
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:			
7406.10	Powders of non-lamellar structure	Industrial	A	
7406.20	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Industrial	A	
74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles:			
7407.10	Of refined copper	Industrial	A	
7407.2	Of copper alloys:			
7407.21	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Industrial	A	
7407.29	Other:			
7407.29.10	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) (excluding hollow profiles)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7407.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
74.08	Copper wire:			
7408.1	Of refined copper:			
7408.11	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	Industrial	A	
7408.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7408.2	Of copper alloys:			
7408.21	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Industrial	A	
7408.22	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Industrial	A	
7408.29	Other	Industrial	A	
74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm:			
7409.1	Of refined copper:			
7409.11	In coils	Industrial	A	
7409.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7409.2	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):			
7409.21	In coils	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7409.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7409.3	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):			
7409.31	In coils	Industrial	A	
7409.39	Other	Industrial	A	
7409.40	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Industrial	A	
7409.90	Of other copper alloys	Industrial	A	
74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm:			
7410.1	Not backed:			
7410.11	Of refined copper	Industrial	A	
7410.12	Of copper alloys	Industrial	A	
7410.2	Backed:			
7410.21	Of refined copper	Industrial	A	
7410.22	Of copper alloys	Industrial	A	
74.11	Copper tubes and pipes:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7411.10	Of refined copper:			
7411.10.10	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	Industrial	A	
7411.10.40	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	Industrial	A	
7411.2	Of copper alloys:			
7411.21	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):			
7411.21.15	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm (excluding those with an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 10 mm and a wall thickness not exceeding 0,3 mm)	Industrial	A	
7411.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7411.22	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):			
7411.22.10	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	Industrial	A	
7411.22.40	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm but not exceeding 152 mm	Industrial	A	
7411.29	Other:			
7411.29.10	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7411.29.40	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	Industrial	A	
74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):			
7412.10	Of refined copper:			
7412.10.10	Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	Industrial	A	
7412.10.80	Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	Industrial	A	
7412.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7412.20	Of copper alloys:			
7412.20.10	Brass bends and junctions, for use with sanitary or waste water pipes	Industrial	A	
7412.20.20	Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	Industrial	A	
7412.20.80	Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	Industrial	A	
7412.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7413.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:			
7413.00.30	Cables, cordage and rope; electric wire or cable	Industrial	A	
7413.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:			
7415.10	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	Industrial	A	
7415.2	Other articles, not threaded:			
7415.21	Washers (including spring washers)	Industrial	A	
7415.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7415.3	Other threaded articles:			
7415.33	Screws; bolts and nuts	Industrial	A	
7415.39	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:			
7418.10	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:			
7418.10.10	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Industrial	A	
7418.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7418.20	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
74.19	Other articles of copper:			
7419.10	Chain and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
7419.9	Other:			
7419.91	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	Industrial	A	
7419.99	Other:			
7419.99.10	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting of wire; expanded metal	Industrial	A	
7419.99.20	Springs	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7419.99.30	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
7419.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:			
7501.10	Nickel mattes	Industrial	A	
7501.20	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Industrial	A	
75.02	Unwrought nickel:			
7502.10	Nickel, not alloyed	Industrial	A	
7502.20	Nickel alloys	Industrial	A	
7503.00	Nickel waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
7504.00	Nickel powders and flakes	Industrial	A	
75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:			
7505.1	Bars, rods and profiles:			
7505.11	Of nickel, not alloyed	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7505.12	Of nickel alloys	Industrial	A	
7505.2	Wire:			
7505.21	Of nickel, not alloyed	Industrial	A	
7505.22	Of nickel alloys	Industrial	A	
75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
7506.10	Of nickel, not alloyed	Industrial	A	
7506.20	Of nickel alloys	Industrial	A	
75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):			
7507.1	Tubes and pipes:			
7507.11	Of nickel, not alloyed	Industrial	A	
7507.12	Of nickel alloys	Industrial	A	
7507.20	Tube or pipe fittings	Industrial	A	
75.08	Other articles of nickel:			
7508.10	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Industrial	A	
7508.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
76.01	Unwrought aluminium:			
7601.10	Aluminium, not alloyed	Industrial	A	
7601.20	Aluminium alloys	Industrial	A	
7602.00	Aluminium waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes:			
7603.10	Powders of non-lamellar structure	Industrial	A	
7603.20	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Industrial	A	
76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:			
7604.10	Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
7604.10.30	For blades used with wind turbines	Industrial	A	
7604.10.35	Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 160 mm	Industrial	A	
7604.10.65	Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	Industrial	A	
7604.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7604.2	Of aluminium alloys:			
7604.21	Hollow profiles:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7604.21.15	Of a maximum outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	Industrial	A	
7604.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7604.29	Other:			
7604.29.15	Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 7,5 mm but not exceeding 160 mm	Industrial	A	
7604.29.65	Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	Industrial	A	
7604.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
76.05	Aluminium wire:			
7605.1	Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
7605.11	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm:			
7605.11.05	Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	Industrial	A	
7605.11.80	Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	Industrial	A	
7605.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7605.19	Other:			
7605.19.05	Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7605.19.80	Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	Industrial	A	
7605.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7605.2	Of aluminium alloys:			
7605.21	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Industrial	A	
7605.29	Other	Industrial	A	
76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm:			
7606.1	Rectangular (including square):			
7606.11	Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
7606.11.07	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, laminated or coated on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate)]	Industrial	A	
7606.11.17	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	Industrial	A	
7606.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7606.12	Of aluminium alloys:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7606.12.07	Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	Industrial	A	
7606.12.17	Not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate), those which are perforated, and those containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of copper, 6 per cent of magnesium or 4 per cent of silicon]	Industrial	A	
7606.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7606.9	Other:			
7606.91	Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
7606.91.07	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, coated or covered on one or both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	Industrial	A	
7606.91.17	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	Industrial	A	
7606.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7606.92	Of aluminium alloys:			
7606.92.07	Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	Industrial	A	
7606.92.17	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	Industrial	A	
7606.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm:			
7607.1	Not backed:			
7607.11	Rolled but not further worked	Industrial	A	
7607.19	Other:			
7607.19.10	Etched, of a width not exceeding 105 mm	Industrial	A	
7607.19.25	Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
7607.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7607.20	Backed:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7607.20.20	Unprinted, of a thickness of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 0,15 mm and a width not exceeding 40 mm, lacquered on one side only (excluding that laminated to paper or plastics and reinforced with glass or sisal fibre)	Industrial	A	
7607.20.25	Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
7607.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes:			
7608.10	Of aluminium, not alloyed	Industrial	A	
7608.20	Of aluminium alloys	Industrial	A	
7609.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):			
7609.00.10	Of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	Industrial	A	
7609.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:			
7610.10	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7610.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7611.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Industrial	A	
76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:			
7612.10	Collapsible tubular containers	Industrial	A	
7612.90	Other:			
7612.90.40	Cans of a capacity not exceeding 500 ml	Industrial	A	
7612.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7613.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Industrial	A	
76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:			
7614.10	With steel core	Industrial	A	
7614.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium: pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:			
7615.10	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:			
7615.10.10	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Industrial	A	
7615.10.20	Hollowware for table or kitchen use (excluding buckets)	Industrial	A	
7615.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7615.20	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:			
7616.10	Nails, tacks, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	Industrial	A	
7616.9	Other:			
7616.91	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	Industrial	A	
7616.99	Other:			
7616.99.10	Venetian blinds	Industrial	A	
7616.99.20	Steps and ladders	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7616.99.30	Slugs for impact extrusion	Industrial	A	
7616.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
78.01	Unwrought lead:			
7801.10	Refined lead	Industrial	A	
7801.9	Other:			
7801.91	Containing by mass antimony as the principal other element	Industrial	A	
7801.99	Other	Industrial	A	
7802.00	Lead waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
78.04	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:			
7804.1	Plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
7804.11	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	Industrial	A	
7804.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7804.20	Powders and flakes	Industrial	A	
7806.00	Other articles of lead	Industrial	A	
79.01	Unwrought zinc:			
7901.1	Zinc, not alloyed:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
7901.11	Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of zinc	Industrial	A	
7901.12	Containing by mass less than 99,99 per cent of zinc	Industrial	A	
7901.20	Zinc alloys	Industrial	A	
7902.00	Zinc waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:			
7903.10	Zinc dust	Industrial	A	
7903.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7904.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	Industrial	A	
7905.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	Industrial	A	
7907.00	Other articles of zinc	Industrial	A	
80.01	Unwrought tin:			
8001.10	Tin, not alloyed	Industrial	A	
8001.20	Tin alloys	Industrial	A	
8002.00	Tin waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8003.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8007.00	Other articles of tin	Industrial	A	
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8101.10	Powders	Industrial	A	
8101.9	Other:			
8101.94	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Industrial	A	
8101.96	Wire	Industrial	A	
8101.97	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8101.99	Other	Industrial	A	
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8102.10	Powders	Industrial	A	
8102.9	Other:			
8102.94	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Industrial	A	
8102.95	Bars and rods (excluding those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8102.96	Wire	Industrial	A	
8102.97	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8102.99	Other	Industrial	A	
81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8103.20	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Industrial	A	
8103.30	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8103.90	Other	Industrial	A	
81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8104.1	Unwrought magnesium:			
8104.11	Containing at least 99,8 per cent by mass of magnesium	Industrial	A	
8104.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8104.20	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8104.30	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Industrial	A	
8104.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8105.20	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Industrial	A	
8105.30	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8105.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8106.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8107.20	Unwrought cadmium; powders	Industrial	A	
8107.30	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8107.90	Other	Industrial	A	
81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8108.20	Unwrought titanium; powders	Industrial	A	
8108.30	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8108.90	Other	Industrial	A	
81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8109.20	Unwrought zirconium; powders	Industrial	A	
8109.30	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8109.90	Other	Industrial	A	
81.10	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8110.10	Unwrought antimony; powders	Industrial	A	
8110.20	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8110.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:			
8112.1	Beryllium:			
8112.12	Unwrought; powders	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8112.13	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8112.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8112.2	Chromium:			
8112.21	Unwrought; powders	Industrial	A	
8112.22	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8112.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8112.5	Thallium:			
8112.51	Unwrought; powders	Industrial	A	
8112.52	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8112.59	Other	Industrial	A	
8112.9	Other:			
8112.92	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Industrial	A	
8112.99	Other	Industrial	A	
8113.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
82.01	Hand tools, the following: Spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.			
8201.10	Spades and shovels:			
8201.10.05	Of a maximum blade width of more than 150 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	Industrial	A	
8201.10.10	Of a maximum blade width of more than 200 mm but not exceeding 320 mm	Industrial	A	
8201.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8201.30	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:			
8201.30.03	Mattocks; picks	Industrial	A	
8201.30.20	Hoes with a working edge of a width not exceeding 320 mm	Industrial	A	
8201.30.40	Rakes with not more than 8 prongs	Industrial	A	
8201.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8201.40	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools:			
8201.40.10	Hatchets with steel handles	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8201.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8201.50	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Industrial	A	
8201.60	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	Industrial	A	
8201.90	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:			
8201.90.10	Fork with 8 or more prongs	Industrial	A	
8201.90.20	Other forks, with a prong length exceeding 150 mm	Industrial	A	
8201.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):			
8202.10	Hand saws	Industrial	A	
8202.20	Band saw blades:			
8202.20.20	Of a width of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm, of high speed bimetal	Industrial	A	
8202.20.30	Other, of a width of 4,5 mm or more but not exceeding 32 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8202.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8202.3	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):			
8202.31	With a working part of steel	Industrial	A	
8202.39	Other, including parts:			
8202.39.30	With a working part of tungsten carbide and a diameter not exceeding 600 mm	Industrial	A	
8202.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8202.40	Chain saw blades	Industrial	A	
8202.9	Other saw blades:			
8202.91	Straight saw blades, for working metal	Industrial	A	
8202.99	Other	Industrial	A	
82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:			
8203.10	Files, rasps and similar tools	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8203.20	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:			
8203.20.10	Waterpump pliers	Industrial	A	
8203.20.20	Pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 300 mm, the following: side-cutting pliers with serrated jaws (with or without pipe grips), snipe-nose pliers with side cutters and serrated jaws, gas pliers and slip-joint pipe-grip pliers (including bent-nose type)	Industrial	A	
8203.20.30	Fencing pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 320 mm; diagonal cutting pliers (not lever assisted) of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 250 mm; circlip pliers (cotter pliers) of a length exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 250 mm	Industrial	A	
8203.20.40	Adjustable self-locking pliers and grips	Industrial	A	
8203.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8203.30	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	Industrial	A	
8203.40	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	Industrial	A	
82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but excluding tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:			
8204.1	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8204.11	Non-adjustable:			
8204.11.15	Double open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; ring spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm	Industrial	A	
8204.11.40	Socket accessories (for example, extensions, ratchet handles, speed braces, sliding T-handles, universal joints and swivelhandles) with a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm (excluding torque wrenches)	Industrial	A	
8204.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8204.12	Adjustable:			
8204.12.10	Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)	Industrial	A	
8204.12.20	Wrenches with a length of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 310 mm (including parts, whether or not worked)	Industrial	A	
8204.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8204.20	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:			
8204.20.40	With a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm	Industrial	A	
8204.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like (excluding accessories for and parts of, machine tools); anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:			
8205.10	Drilling, threading or tapping tools	Industrial	A	
8205.20	Hammers and sledge hammers:			
8205.20.10	Steel headed hammers	Industrial	A	
8205.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8205.30	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	Industrial	A	
8205.40	Screwdrivers:			
8205.40.10	Star-point screwdrivers (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	Industrial	A	
8205.40.20	Flat-point screwdrivers with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	Industrial	A	
8205.40.40	Sets with a variety of screwdrivers which contain at least one star-point screwdriver or one flat-point screwdriver with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm	Industrial	A	
8205.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8205.5	Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8205.51	Household tools	Industrial	A	
8205.59	Other:			
8205.59.05	Riveting tools for blind riveting; brick bolsters; cold chisels; punches; hacking knives; soldering irons	Industrial	A	
8205.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8205.60	Blow lamps	Industrial	A	
8205.70	Vices, clamps and the like:			
8205.70.10	Bench and carpenters vices (excluding table, leg, pipe and swivel vices, not being bench vices with detachable swivel bases)	Industrial	A	
8205.70.20	Wood working clamps and cramps	Industrial	A	
8205.70.30	Self-locking welding clamps; self-locking "C" clamps	Industrial	A	
8205.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8205.90	Other, including sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Industrial	A	
8206.00	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:			
8207.1	Rock drilling or earth boring tools:			
8207.13	With working part of cermets:			
8207.13.25	Bits (excluding those of a diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 385 mm incorporating hemispherical shaped inserts of tungsten carbide, those of a kind used for raise boring and chisel blanks for rock drills)	Industrial	A	
8207.13.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8207.19	Other, including parts:			
8207.19.10	Parts of bits (excluding parts used for raise boring and other parts not incorporating cermets)	Industrial	A	
8207.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8207.20	Dies for drawing or extruding metal	Industrial	A	
8207.30	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	Industrial	A	
8207.40	Tools for tapping or threading:			
8207.40.10	Screwing taps, of alloy steel or high speed steel	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8207.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8207.50	Tools for drilling (excluding rock drilling)	Industrial	A	
8207.60	Tools for boring or broaching:			
8207.60.15	Reamers, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel	Industrial	A	
8207.60.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8207.70	Tools for milling:			
8207.70.15	Milling cutters, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel	Industrial	A	
8207.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8207.80	Tools for turning:			
8207.80.10	Cutting tools, tipped with tungsten carbide	Industrial	A	
8207.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8207.90	Other interchangeable tools	Industrial	A	
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:			
8208.10	For metal working	Industrial	A	
8208.20	For wood working	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8208.30	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	Industrial	A	
8208.40	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines:			
8208.40.10	Lawn mower blades	Industrial	A	
8208.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8208.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8209.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:			
8209.00.10	Tungsten carbide tips for cutting tools for use with machine tools for working metal or metal carbides	Industrial	A	
8209.00.20	Other tungsten carbide tips	Industrial	A	
8209.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8210.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of a mass of 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	Industrial	A	
82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), (excluding knives of heading 82.08), and blades therefor:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8211.10	Sets of assorted articles:			
8211.10.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	Industrial	A	
8211.10.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	Industrial	A	
8211.10.30	Table knives, not plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8211.10.80	Other, plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8211.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8211.9	Other:			
8211.91	Table knives having fixed blades	Industrial	A	
8211.92	Other knives having fixed blades:			
8211.92.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	Industrial	A	
8211.92.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	Industrial	A	
8211.92.80	Other, plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8211.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8211.93	Knives (excluding those having fixed blades):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8211.93.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	Industrial	A	
8211.93.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	Industrial	A	
8211.93.25	Folding knives incorporating five or more auxiliary tools	Industrial	A	
8211.93.30	Other folding knives with one or more blades with a cutting edge of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 100 mm, not plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8211.93.80	Other, plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8211.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8211.94	Blades:			
8211.94.10	For table knives (excluding bread, carving and similar knives)	Industrial	A	
8211.94.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8211.95	Handles of base metal:			
8211.95.10	For table knives having fixed blades, not plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8211.95.30	For other knives, whether or not plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8212.10	Razors	Industrial	A	
8212.20	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	Industrial	A	
8212.90	Other parts	Industrial	A	
8213.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	Industrial	A	
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):			
8214.10	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	Industrial	A	
8214.20	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Industrial	A	
8214.90	Other:			
8214.90.10	Cutters for clippers for shearing animals	Industrial	A	
8214.90.20	Parts (excluding cutters) for hand-operated, non-electrical clippers for shearing animals	Industrial	A	
8214.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8215.10	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8215.20	Other sets of assorted articles	Industrial	A	
8215.9	Other:			
8215.91	Plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8215.99	Other	Industrial	A	
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:			
8301.10	Padlocks	Industrial	A	
8301.20	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8301.30	Locks of a kind used for furniture	Industrial	A	
8301.40	Other locks:			
8301.40.10	Pin locks incorporating a padlock locking mechanism	Industrial	A	
8301.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8301.50	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8301.60	Parts	Industrial	A	
8301.70	Keys presented separately	Industrial	A	
83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:			
8302.10	Hinges	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8302.20	Castors	Industrial	A	
8302.30	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:			
8302.30.30	Fittings of iron, steel or copper, (excluding window opening mechanisms), for windows, doors and door frames	Industrial	X	
8302.30.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8302.4	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:			
8302.41	Suitable for buildings:			
8302.41.10	Fittings of iron, steel or copper, of a kind solely or principally for windows, doors and door frames	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8302.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8302.42	Other, suitable for furniture:			
8302.42.10	Fittings of iron, steel or copper, of a kind solely or principally for doors and door frames	Industrial	A	
8302.42.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8302.49	Other	Industrial	A	
8302.50	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Industrial	A	
8302.60	Automatic door closers	Industrial	A	
8303.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:			
8303.00.10	Cash or deed boxes and the like	Industrial	A	
8303.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (excluding office furniture of heading 94.03)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:			
8305.10	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	Industrial	A	
8305.20	Staples in strips	Industrial	A	
8305.90	Other, including parts	Industrial	A	
83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:			
8306.10	Bells, gongs and the like	Industrial	A	
8306.2	Statuettes and other ornaments:			
8306.21	Plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8306.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8306.30	Photograph, pictures or similar frames; mirrors	Industrial	A	
83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without their fittings:			
8307.10	Of iron or steel	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8307.90	Of other base metal	Industrial	A	
83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:			
8308.10	Hooks, eyes and eyelets	Industrial	A	
8308.20	Tubular or bifurcated rivets:			
8308.20.10	Blind rivets	Industrial	A	
8308.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8308.90	Other including parts:			
8308.90.10	Frames with clasps for handbags	Industrial	A	
8308.90.20	Beads	Industrial	A	
8308.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:			
8309.10	Crown corks	Industrial	A	
8309.90	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8309.90.05	Of iron or steel	Industrial	A	
8309.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8310.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05	Industrial	A	
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:			
8311.10	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:			
8311.10.10	With a mild steel core	Industrial	A	
8311.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8311.20	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Industrial	A	
8311.30	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:			
8311.30.10	Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	Industrial	A	
8311.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8311.90	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8311.90.10	Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	Industrial	A	
8311.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:			
8401.10	Nuclear reactors	Industrial	A	
8401.20	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8401.30	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Industrial	A	
8401.40	Parts of nuclear reactors	Industrial	A	
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:			
8402.1	Steam or other vapour generating boilers:			
8402.11	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t/hour	Industrial	A	
8402.12	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t/hour	Industrial	A	
8402.19	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	Industrial	A	
8402.20	Super-heated water boilers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8402.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.03	Central heating boilers (excluding those of heading 84.02):			
8403.10	Boilers	Industrial	A	
8403.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:			
8404.10	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	Industrial	A	
8404.20	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Industrial	A	
8404.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:			
8405.10	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8405.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:			
8406.10	Turbines for marine propulsion	Industrial	A	
8406.8	Other turbines:			
8406.81	Of an output exceeding 40 MW	Industrial	A	
8406.82	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Industrial	A	
8406.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:			
8407.10	Aircraft engines	Industrial	A	
8407.2	Marine propulsion engines:			
8407.21	Outboard motors	Industrial	A	
8407.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8407.3	Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:			
8407.31	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8407.32	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8407.33	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8407.34	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8407.90	Other engines	Industrial	A	
84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):			
8408.10	Marine propulsion engines	Industrial	A	
8408.20	Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	Industrial	A	
8408.90	Other engines:			
8408.90.65	Stationary engines, four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 300 cm ³ or more but less than 4 000 cm ³ (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with road rollers)	Industrial	A	
8408.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08:			
8409.10	For aircraft engines	Industrial	A	
8409.9	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8409.91	Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:			
8409.91.27	Pistons, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8409.91.37	Gudgeon pins (excluding those for motor cycle engines)	Industrial	X	
8409.91.40	Inlet and exhaust valves, with a head diameter not exceeding 80 mm	Industrial	X	
8409.91.60	Radiators	Industrial	A	
8409.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8409.99	Other:			
8409.99.30	Pistons, with an outside diameter not exceeding 155 mm, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	Industrial	A	
8409.99.60	Radiators	Industrial	A	
8409.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:			
8410.1	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:			
8410.11	Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8410.12	Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	Industrial	A	
8410.13	Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	Industrial	A	
8410.90	Parts, including regulators	Industrial	A	
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:			
8411.1	Turbo-jets:			
8411.11	Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Industrial	A	
8411.12	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Industrial	A	
8411.2	Turbo-propellers:			
8411.21	Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	Industrial	A	
8411.22	Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW	Industrial	A	
8411.8	Other gas turbines:			
8411.81	Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	Industrial	A	
8411.82	Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW	Industrial	A	
8411.9	Parts:			
8411.91	Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Industrial	A	
8411.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
84.12	Other engines and motors:			
8412.10	Reaction engines (excluding turbo-jets)	Industrial	A	
8412.2	Hydraulic power engines and motors:			
8412.21	Linear acting (cylinders)	Industrial	A	
8412.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8412.3	Pneumatic power engines and motors:			
8412.31	Linear acting (cylinders)	Industrial	A	
8412.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8412.80	Other:			
8412.80.10	Generators for wind turbines	Industrial	A	
8412.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8412.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:			
8413.1	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8413.11	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling- stations or in garages	Industrial	A	
8413.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8413.20	Hand pumps (excluding those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19)	Industrial	A	
8413.30	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	Industrial	A	
8413.40	Concrete pumps	Industrial	A	
8413.50	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	Industrial	A	
8413.60	Other rotary positive displacement pumps	Industrial	A	
8413.70	Other centrifugal pumps:			
8413.70.25	Submersible pumps	Industrial	A	
8413.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8413.8	Other pumps; liquid elevators:			
8413.81	Pumps	Industrial	A	
8413.82	Liquid elevators	Industrial	A	
8413.9	Parts:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8413.91	Of pumps	Industrial	A	
8413.92	Of liquid elevators	Industrial	A	
84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:			
8414.10	Vacuum pumps	Industrial	A	
8414.20	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	Industrial	A	
8414.30	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	Industrial	A	
8414.40	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	Industrial	A	
8414.5	Fans:			
8414.51	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	Industrial	A	
8414.59	Other	Industrial	A	
8414.60	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:			
8414.60.20	Domestic type	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8414.60.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8414.80	Other	Industrial	A	
8414.90	Parts:			
8414.90.70	For ventilating fans (excluding that for fans identifiable for use with motor vehicle engines)	Industrial	A	
8414.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:			
8415.10	Window or wall types, self-contained or 'split-system':			
8415.10.10	Of a kind used for buildings, compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	Industrial	A	
8415.10.20	Of a kind used for buildings, not compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8415.10.50	Other, compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	Industrial	A	
8415.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8415.20	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8415.8	Other:			
8415.81	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):			
8415.81.10	Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	Industrial	A	
8415.81.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8415.82	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:			
8415.82.10	Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	Industrial	A	
8415.82.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8415.83	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:			
8415.83.10	Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8415.83.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8415.90	Parts:			
8415.90.05	Indoor units and outdoor units for machines of subheadings 8415.10.10 and 8415.10.20	Industrial	A	
8415.90.20	Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with compressor operated machines of subheading 8415.10 having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	Industrial	A	
8415.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:			
8416.10	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Industrial	A	
8416.20	Other furnace burners, including combination burners	Industrial	A	
8416.30	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Industrial	A	
8416.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8417.10	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	Industrial	A	
8417.20	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	Industrial	A	
8417.80	Other	Industrial	A	
8417.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps (excluding air conditioning machines of heading 84.15):			
8418.10	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	Industrial	A	
8418.2	Refrigerators, household type:			
8418.21	Compression-type	Industrial	A	
8418.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8418.30	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 li capacity:			
8418.30.10	Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50°C	Industrial	A	
8418.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8418.40	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 li capacity:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8418.40.10	Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperatures of less than minus 50°C	Industrial	A	
8418.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8418.50	Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	Industrial	A	
8418.6	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:			
8418.61	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15:			
8418.61.10	Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	Industrial	A	
8418.61.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8418.69	Other:			
8418.69.10	Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	Industrial	A	
8418.69.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8418.9	Parts:			
8418.91	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8418.91.10	For household refrigerators or freezers	Industrial	A	
8418.91.20	For display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	Industrial	A	
8418.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8418.99	Other:			
8418.99.10	Panels of bonded aluminium sheet, incorporating evaporation channels, not punched or sheared, without copper or aluminium pipes	Industrial	A	
8418.99.20	Other, for household refrigerators or freezers	Industrial	A	
8418.99.30	Other, for display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	Industrial	A	
8418.99.40	Other evaporators and condensers	Industrial	X	
8418.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling (excluding machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes); instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8419.1	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:			
8419.11	Instantaneous gas water heaters:			
8419.11.10	Domestic type	Industrial	A	
8419.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8419.19	Other:			
8419.19.10	Domestic type	Industrial	A	
8419.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8419.20	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	Industrial	A	
8419.3	Dryers:			
8419.31	For agricultural products	Industrial	A	
8419.32	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
8419.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8419.40	Distilling or rectifying plant	Industrial	A	
8419.50	Heat exchange units	Industrial	A	
8419.60	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8419.8	Other machinery, plant and equipment:			
8419.81	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	Industrial	A	
8419.89	Other	Industrial	A	
8419.90	Parts:			
8419.90.10	For domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters	Industrial	A	
8419.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines (excluding those for metals or glass), and cylinders therefor:			
8420.10	Calendering or other rolling machines	Industrial	A	
8420.9	Parts:			
8420.91	Cylinders	Industrial	A	
8420.99	Other	Industrial	A	
84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:			
8421.1	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8421.11	Cream separators	Industrial	A	
8421.12	Clothes-dryers:			
8421.12.20	Of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin- operated types)	Industrial	A	
8421.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8421.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8421.2	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:			
8421.21	For filtering or purifying water	Industrial	A	
8421.22	For filtering or purifying beverages (excluding water)	Industrial	A	
8421.23	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:			
8421.23.30	Suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	Industrial	X	
8421.23.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8421.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8421.3	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:			
8421.31	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8421.31.10	Air filters with 6 or more filter tubes	Industrial	A	
8421.31.20	Air filters of the heavy duty dry type, without elements, of a kind fitted with a pre-cleaner	Industrial	A	
8421.31.50	Other, suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	Industrial	X	
8421.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8421.39	Other:			
8421.39.20	Filtering apparatus of a kind used in motor vehicle air-conditioning systems	Industrial	A	
8421.39.30	Catalytic converters of a kind used for motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8421.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8421.9	Parts:			
8421.91	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:			
8421.91.20	For clothes dryers of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg	Industrial	A	
8421.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8421.99	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8421.99.66	For filters suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	Industrial	X	
8421.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:			
8422.1	Dish washing machines:			
8422.11	Of the household type	Industrial	A	
8422.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8422.20	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Industrial	A	
8422.30	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8422.40	Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	Industrial	A	
8422.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.23	Massmeters (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including masspiece-operated counting or checking machines; masspieces of all kinds:			
8423.10	Personal massmeters, including baby massmeters; household massmeters	Industrial	A	
8423.20	Massmeters for the continuous measuring of mass of goods on conveyors	Industrial	A	
8423.30	Constant mass massmeters and massmeters for discharging a predetermined mass of material into a bag or container, including hopper massmeters	Industrial	A	
8423.8	Other massmeters:			
8423.81	Having a maximum mass measurement capacity not exceeding 30 kg	Industrial	A	
8423.82	Having a maximum mass measurement capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8423.89	Other	Industrial	A	
8423.90	Masspieces of all kinds; parts of massmeters	Industrial	A	
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:			
8424.10	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Industrial	A	
8424.20	Spray guns and similar appliances	Industrial	A	
8424.30	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Industrial	A	
8424.8	Other appliances:			
8424.81	Agricultural or horticultural	Industrial	A	
8424.89	Other	Industrial	A	
8424.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists); winches and capstans; jacks:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8425.1	Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles):			
8425.11	Powered by electric motor	Industrial	A	
8425.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8425.3	Winches; capstans:			
8425.31	Powered by electric motor:			
8425.31.10	Whaling or trawling winches	Industrial	A	
8425.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8425.39	Other:			
8425.39.10	Whaling or trawling winches	Industrial	A	
8425.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8425.4	Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:			
8425.41	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Industrial	A	
8425.42	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:			
8425.42.10	Trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t	Industrial	A	
8425.42.20	Other trolley mounted garage jacks	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8425.42.25	Bottle jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	Industrial	6%	Motor 3
8425.42.30	Other lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	Industrial	6%	Motor 3
8425.42.35	Four-post jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 3,5 t	Industrial	A	
8425.42.40	Other lifting jacks	Industrial	A	
8425.42.50	Other jacks	Industrial	A	
8425.42.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8425.49	Other:			
8425.49.10	Trolley mounted garage jacks	Industrial	A	
8425.49.15	Lifting jacks, mechanical, hand-type, of a lifting height of 800 mm or more when fully extended (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	Industrial	A	
8425.49.25	Other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	Industrial	A	
8425.49.30	Other lifting jacks	Industrial	A	
8425.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:			
8426.1	Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:			
8426.11	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Industrial	A	
8426.12	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	Industrial	A	
8426.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8426.20	Tower cranes	Industrial	A	
8426.30	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Industrial	A	
8426.4	Other machinery, self-propelled:			
8426.41	On tyres:			
8426.41.10	Works trucks fitted with a crane and designed for container handling	Industrial	A	
8426.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8426.49	Other	Industrial	A	
8426.9	Other machinery:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8426.91	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	Industrial	A	
8426.99	Other	Industrial	A	
84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:			
8427.10	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	Industrial	A	
8427.20	Other self-propelled trucks:			
8427.20.30	Reach stackers of the boom type for container handling of a mass not exceeding 6 000 kg	Industrial	A	
8427.20.40	Other fork-lift trucks of a mass not exceeding 10 000 kg	Industrial	A	
8427.20.50	Other fork-lift trucks of a mass exceeding 10 000 kg	Industrial	A	
8427.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8427.90	Other trucks:			
8427.90.20	Manually operated pallet trucks	Industrial	A	
8427.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8428.10	Lifts and skip hoists	Industrial	A	
8428.20	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Industrial	A	
8428.3	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:			
8428.31	Specially designed for underground use	Industrial	A	
8428.32	Other, bucket type	Industrial	A	
8428.33	Other, belt type	Industrial	A	
8428.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8428.40	Escalators and moving walkways	Industrial	A	
8428.60	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Industrial	A	
8428.90	Other machinery:			
8428.90.10	Elevating platforms and elevating buckets for overhead maintenance, designed for mounting on a vehicle, with an operating height not exceeding 20 m measured from the ground to the bottom of the platform or bucket	Industrial	A	
8428.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:			
8429.1	Bulldozers and angledozers:			
8429.11	Track laying	Industrial	A	
8429.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8429.20	Graders and levellers	Industrial	A	
8429.30	Scrapers	Industrial	A	
8429.40	Tamping machines and road rollers	Industrial	A	
8429.5	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:			
8429.51	Front-end shovel loaders:			
8429.51.20	Not tracked, driven by internal combustion piston engines, of a mass of 3 000 kg or more but not exceeding 30 000 kg (excluding those specially designed for use in mines)	Industrial	A	
8429.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8429.52	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	Industrial	A	
8429.59	Other	Industrial	A	
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:			
8430.10	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Industrial	A	
8430.20	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Industrial	A	
8430.3	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:			
8430.31	Self-propelled	Industrial	A	
8430.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8430.4	Other boring or sinking machinery:			
8430.41	Self-propelled	Industrial	A	
8430.49	Other	Industrial	A	
8430.50	Other machinery, self-propelled	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8430.6	Other machinery, not self-propelled:			
8430.61	Tamping or compacting machinery	Industrial	A	
8430.69	Other	Industrial	A	
84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30:			
8431.10	Of machinery of heading 84.25:			
8431.10.05	Of triple spur gear chain hoists	Industrial	A	
8431.10.10	Of hydraulic trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t	Industrial	A	
8431.10.25	Of other hydraulic lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	Industrial	6%	Motor 3
8431.10.30	Of other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	Industrial	6%	Motor 3
8431.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8431.20	Of machinery of heading 84.27:			
8431.20.10	Radiators	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8431.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8431.3	Of machinery of heading 84.28:			
8431.31	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	Industrial	A	
8431.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8431.4	Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:			
8431.41	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Industrial	A	
8431.42	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Industrial	A	
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	Industrial	A	
8431.49	Other:			
8431.49.60	Radiators	Industrial	A	
8431.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:			
8432.10	Ploughs	Industrial	A	
8432.2	Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8432.21	Disc harrows	Industrial	A	
8432.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8432.30	Seeders, planters and transplanters	Industrial	A	
8432.40	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	Industrial	A	
8432.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	
8432.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce (excluding machinery of heading 84.37):			
8433.1	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:			
8433.11	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:			
8433.11.10	Having a cutting width not exceeding 470 mm	Industrial	A	
8433.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8433.19	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8433.19.10	Having a cutting width not exceeding 460 mm	Industrial	A	
8433.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8433.20	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Industrial	A	
8433.30	Other haymaking machinery	Industrial	A	
8433.40	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Industrial	A	
8433.5	Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:			
8433.51	Combine harvester-threshers	Industrial	A	
8433.52	Other threshing machinery	Industrial	A	
8433.53	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Industrial	A	
8433.59	Other	Industrial	A	
8433.60	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Industrial	A	
8433.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:			
8434.10	Milking machines	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8434.20	Dairy machinery	Industrial	A	
8434.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:			
8435.10	Machinery	Industrial	A	
8435.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:			
8436.10	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	Industrial	A	
8436.2	Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:			
8436.21	Poultry incubators and brooders	Industrial	A	
8436.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8436.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8436.9	Parts:			
8436.91	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Industrial	A	
8436.99	Other	Industrial	A	
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (excluding farm-type machinery):			
8437.10	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Industrial	A	
8437.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	
8437.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink (excluding machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils):			
8438.10	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8438.20	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Industrial	A	
8438.30	Machinery for sugar manufacture	Industrial	A	
8438.40	Brewery machinery	Industrial	A	
8438.50	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	Industrial	A	
8438.60	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Industrial	A	
8438.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	
8438.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:			
8439.10	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Industrial	A	
8439.20	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
8439.30	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
8439.9	Parts:			
8439.91	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Industrial	A	
8439.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:			
8440.10	Machinery	Industrial	A	
8440.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:			
8441.10	Cutting machines	Industrial	A	
8441.20	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Industrial	A	
8441.30	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers (excluding by moulding)	Industrial	A	
8441.40	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
8441.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	
8441.90	Parts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (excluding the machine- tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for preparing or making plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):			
8442.30	Machinery, apparatus and equipment	Industrial	A	
8442.40	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Industrial	A	
8442.50	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	Industrial	A	
84.43	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8443.1	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:			
8443.11	Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	Industrial	A	
8443.12	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	Industrial	A	
8443.13	Other offset printing machinery	Industrial	A	
8443.14	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed (excluding flexographic printing)	Industrial	A	
8443.15	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed (excluding flexographic printing)	Industrial	A	
8443.16	Flexographic printing machinery	Industrial	A	
8443.17	Gravure printing machinery	Industrial	A	
8443.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8443.3	Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8443.31	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	Industrial	A	
8443.32	Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:			
8443.32.10	Teleprinters	Industrial	A	
8443.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8443.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8443.9	Parts and accessories:			
8443.91	Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	Industrial	A	
8443.99	Other	Industrial	A	
8444.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47:			
8445.1	Machines for preparing textile fibres:			
8445.11	Carding Machines	Industrial	A	
8445.12	Combing machines	Industrial	A	
8445.13	Drawing or roving machines	Industrial	A	
8445.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8445.20	Textile spinning machines	Industrial	A	
8445.30	Textile doubling or twisting machines	Industrial	A	
8445.40	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	Industrial	A	
8445.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.46	Weaving machines (looms):			
8446.10	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8446.2	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:			
8446.21	Power looms	Industrial	A	
8446.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8446.30	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	Industrial	A	
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:			
8447.1	Circular knitting machines:			
8447.11	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	Industrial	A	
8447.12	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	Industrial	A	
8447.20	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	Industrial	A	
8447.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, bobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):			
8448.1	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:			
8448.11	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Industrial	A	
8448.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8448.20	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8448.3	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:			
8448.31	Card clothing	Industrial	A	
8448.32	Of machines for preparing textile fibres (excluding card clothing)	Industrial	A	
8448.33	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Industrial	A	
8448.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8448.4	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:			
8448.42	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Industrial	A	
8448.49	Other	Industrial	A	
8448.5	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:			
8448.51	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	Industrial	A	
8448.59	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	Industrial	A	
84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:			
8450.1	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			
8450.11	Fully-automatic machines	Industrial	A	
8450.12	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:			
8450.12.30	Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg	Industrial	A	
8450.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8450.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8450.20	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg:			
8450.20.10	Not fully automatic, with built-in centrifugal drier, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 13 kg	Industrial	A	
8450.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8450.90	Parts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
84.51	Machinery (excluding machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:			
8451.10	Dry-cleaning machines	Industrial	A	
8451.2	Drying machines:			
8451.21	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			
8451.21.10	Laundry drying machines, tumbler type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	Industrial	A	
8451.21.20	Other laundry drying machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	Industrial	A	
8451.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8451.29	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8451.30	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	Industrial	A	
8451.40	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	Industrial	A	
8451.50	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Industrial	A	
8451.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	
8451.90	Parts:			
8451.90.10	For laundry drying machines, tumbler-type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg	Industrial	A	
8451.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.52	Sewing machines (excluding book-sewing machines of heading 84.40); furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:			
8452.10	Sewing machines of the household type	Industrial	A	
8452.2	Other sewing machines:			
8452.21	Automatic units	Industrial	A	
8452.29	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8452.30	Sewing machine needles	Industrial	A	
8452.90	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	Industrial	A	
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather (excluding sewing machines):			
8453.10	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Industrial	A	
8453.20	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Industrial	A	
8453.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	
8453.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:			
8454.10	Converters	Industrial	A	
8454.20	Ingot moulds and ladles	Industrial	A	
8454.30	Casting machines	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8454.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:			
8455.10	Tube mills	Industrial	A	
8455.2	Other rolling mills:			
8455.21	Hot or combination hot and cold	Industrial	A	
8455.22	Cold	Industrial	A	
8455.30	Rolls for rolling mills	Industrial	A	
8455.90	Other parts	Industrial	A	
84.56	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro- discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines:			
8456.10	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	Industrial	A	
8456.20	Operated by ultrasonic processes	Industrial	A	
8456.30	Operated by electro-discharge processes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8456.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:			
8457.10	Machining centres	Industrial	A	
8457.20	Unit construction machines (single station)	Industrial	A	
8457.30	Multi-station transfer machines	Industrial	A	
84.58	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:			
8458.1	Horizontal lathes:			
8458.11	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8458.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8458.9	Other lathes:			
8458.91	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8458.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
84.59	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal [(excluding lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58)]:			
8459.10	Way-type unit head machines	Industrial	A	
8459.2	Other drilling machines:			
8459.21	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8459.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8459.3	Other boring-milling machines:			
8459.31	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8459.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8459.40	Other boring machines	Industrial	A	
8459.5	Milling machines, knee-type:			
8459.51	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8459.59	Other	Industrial	A	
8459.6	Other milling machines:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8459.61	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8459.69	Other	Industrial	A	
8459.70	Other threading or tapping machines	Industrial	A	
84.60	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products (excluding gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61):			
8460.1	Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:			
8460.11	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8460.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8460.2	Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:			
8460.21	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8460.29	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8460.3	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:			
8460.31	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8460.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8460.40	Honing or lapping machines	Industrial	A	
8460.90	Other:			
8460.90.20	Double wheel horizontal grinding machines (excluding those in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm) incorporating an electric motor of an output not exceeding 600 W	Industrial	A	
8460.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.61	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:			
8461.20	Shaping or slotting machines	Industrial	A	
8461.30	Broaching machines	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8461.40	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	Industrial	A	
8461.50	Sawing or cutting-off machines	Industrial	A	
8461.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.62	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:			
8462.10	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:			
8462.10.30	Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes, numerically controlled)	Industrial	A	
8462.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8462.2	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):			
8462.21	Numerically controlled:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8462.21.10	Press brakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	Industrial	A	
8462.21.80	Presses, hydraulic (excluding press brakes and those with 3 or more axes)	Industrial	A	
8462.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8462.29	Other:			
8462.29.10	Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	Industrial	A	
8462.29.20	Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN	Industrial	A	
8462.29.70	Presses (excluding press brakes), hydraulic	Industrial	A	
8462.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8462.3	Shearing machines (including presses) (excluding combined punching and shearing machines):			
8462.31	Numerically controlled:			
8462.31.10	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8462.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8462.39	Other:			
8462.39.10	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm	Industrial	A	
8462.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8462.4	Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:			
8462.41	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8462.49	Other	Industrial	A	
8462.9	Other:			
8462.91	Hydraulic presses	Industrial	A	
8462.99	Other	Industrial	A	
84.63	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:			
8463.10	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	Industrial	A	
8463.20	Thread rolling machines	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8463.30	Machines for working wire	Industrial	A	
8463.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.64	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos- cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass:			
8464.10	Sawing machines	Industrial	A	
8464.20	Grinding or polishing machines	Industrial	A	
8464.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.65	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:			
8465.10	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	Industrial	A	
8465.9	Other:			
8465.91	Sawing machines	Industrial	A	
8465.92	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8465.93	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	Industrial	A	
8465.94	Bending or assembling machines	Industrial	A	
8465.95	Drilling or morticing machines	Industrial	A	
8465.96	Splitting, slicing or parting machines	Industrial	A	
8465.99	Other	Industrial	A	
84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:			
8466.10	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	Industrial	A	
8466.20	Work holders	Industrial	A	
8466.30	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	Industrial	A	
8466.9	Other:			
8466.91	For machines of heading 84.64	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8466.92	For machines of heading 84.65	Industrial	A	
8466.93	For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	Industrial	A	
8466.94	For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	Industrial	A	
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:			
8467.1	Pneumatic:			
8467.11	Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	Industrial	A	
8467.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8467.2	With self-contained electric motor:			
8467.21	Drills of all kinds	Industrial	A	
8467.22	Saws	Industrial	A	
8467.29	Other:			
8467.29.10	Cutters of the flail line type, suitable for cutting lawn edges	Industrial	A	
8467.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8467.8	Other tools:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8467.81	Chain saws	Industrial	A	
8467.89	Other:			
8467.89.60	Brush cutters and trimmers, petrol driven	Industrial	A	
8467.89.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8467.9	Parts:			
8467.91	Of chain saws	Industrial	A	
8467.92	Of pneumatic tools	Industrial	A	
8467.99	Other:			
8467.99.10	For the tools of subheading 8467.29.10	Industrial	A	
8467.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (excluding those of heading 85.15); gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:			
8468.10	Hand-held blow pipes	Industrial	A	
8468.20	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8468.80	Other machinery and apparatus	Industrial	A	
8468.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
8469.00	Typewriters (excluding printers of heading 84.43); word-processing machines	Industrial	A	
84.70	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:			
8470.10	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Industrial	A	
8470.2	Other electronic calculating machines:			
8470.21	Incorporating a printing device	Industrial	A	
8470.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8470.30	Other calculating machines	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8470.50	Cash registers	Industrial	A	
8470.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:			
8471.30	Portable automatic data processing machines, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Industrial	A	
8471.4	Other automatic data processing machines:			
8471.41	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Industrial	A	
8471.49	Other, presented in the form of systems	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8471.50	Processing units (excluding those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49), whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units	Industrial	A	
8471.60	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	Industrial	A	
8471.70	Storage units	Industrial	A	
8471.80	Other units of automatic data processing machines	Industrial	A	
8471.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):			
8472.10	Duplicating machines	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8472.30	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	Industrial	A	
8472.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.73	Parts and accessories (excluding covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72:			
8473.10	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69	Industrial	A	
8473.2	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:			
8473.21	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Industrial	A	
8473.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8473.30	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	Industrial	A	
8473.40	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8473.50	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72	Industrial	A	
84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:			
8474.10	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Industrial	A	
8474.20	Crushing or grinding machines	Industrial	A	
8474.3	Mixing or kneading machines:			
8474.31	Concrete or mortar mixers	Industrial	A	
8474.32	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Industrial	A	
8474.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8474.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8474.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:			
8475.10	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	Industrial	A	
8475.2	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:			
8475.21	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Industrial	A	
8475.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8475.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money- changing machines:			
8476.2	Automatic beverage-vending machines:			
8476.21	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8476.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8476.8	Other machines:			
8476.81	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Industrial	A	
8476.89	Other	Industrial	A	
8476.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
8477.10	Injection-moulding machines	Industrial	A	
8477.20	Extruders	Industrial	A	
8477.30	Blow moulding machines	Industrial	A	
8477.40	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	Industrial	A	
8477.5	Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:			
8477.51	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	Industrial	A	
8477.59	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8477.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	
8477.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
8478.10	Machinery	Industrial	A	
8478.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
8479.10	Machinery for public works, building or the like	Industrial	A	
8479.20	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Industrial	A	
8479.30	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	Industrial	A	
8479.40	Rope or cable-making machines	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8479.50	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	Industrial	A	
8479.60	Evaporative air coolers	Industrial	A	
8479.7	Passenger boarding bridges:			
8479.71	Of a kind used in airports	Industrial	A	
8479.79	Other	Industrial	A	
8479.8	Other machines and mechanical appliances:			
8479.81	For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	Industrial	A	
8479.82	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	Industrial	A	
8479.89	Other:			
8479.89.33	Floor polishers and scrubbers, electrical, non-domestic	Industrial	A	
8479.89.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8479.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (excluding ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:			
8480.10	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8480.20	Mould bases	Industrial	A	
8480.30	Moulding patterns	Industrial	A	
8480.4	Moulds for metal or metal carbides:			
8480.41	Injection or compression types	Industrial	A	
8480.49	Other	Industrial	A	
8480.50	Moulds for glass	Industrial	A	
8480.60	Moulds for mineral materials	Industrial	A	
8480.7	Moulds for rubber or plastics:			
8480.71	Injection or compression types	Industrial	A	
8480.79	Other	Industrial	A	
84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:			
8481.10	Pressure-reducing valves:			
8481.10.10	For use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	Industrial	A	
8481.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8481.20	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	Industrial	A	
8481.30	Check (nonreturn) valves:			
8481.30.10	Double door wafer type	Industrial	A	
8481.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8481.40	Safety or relief valves:			
8481.40.10	Of copper alloys or plastics, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	Industrial	A	
8481.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8481.80	Other appliances:			
8481.80.01	Pressure or flow control valves (excluding valves of aluminium, of a mass of 150 g or more, but not exceeding 200 g, and of a capacity of 5,3 kW or more but not exceeding 8,4 kW used in automotive airconditioning units), for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	Industrial	A	
8481.80.03	Fire hydrants	Industrial	A	
8481.80.09	Valves of a kind commonly used with other inflatable articles	Industrial	A	
8481.80.11	Flush valves of a kind commonly used with water closet pans, urinals or slop hoppers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8481.80.19	Other float operated valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	Industrial	A	
8481.80.27	Ball valves (excluding those of plastics)	Industrial	A	
8481.80.31	Butterfly valves (excluding those of plastics)	Industrial	A	
8481.80.33	Diaphragm valves (excluding those made of plastics)	Industrial	A	
8481.80.37	Other gate valves of copper alloys, not flanged, for use with pipes of an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 80 mm	Industrial	A	
8481.80.41	Gate valves	Industrial	A	
8481.80.63	Plug valves (excluding those made of plastics)	Industrial	A	
8481.80.72	Hose fittings	Industrial	A	
8481.80.73	Basin, bath, shower or sink waste holes and plugs therefor	Industrial	A	
8481.80.79	Hose or bibcocks, pillar cocks, water mixing taps, thermostatically controlled mixing valves (bath, washbasin, bidet, shower or sink type), shower units, water-tank locking taps, cooking range taps or tapping ferrules for off-take pipes of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	Industrial	A	
8481.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8481.90	Parts:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8481.90.60	Of valves commonly used with inflatable articles	Industrial	A	
8481.90.65	Housings (excluding those commonly used with inflatable articles and aerosol valves)	Industrial	A	
8481.90.80	Other parts of valves (excluding those for oleo hydraulic or pneumatic transmissions and for aerosol valves)	Industrial	A	
8481.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.82	Ball or roller bearings:			
8482.10	Ball bearings	Industrial	A	
8482.20	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies:			
8482.20.02	Journal roller bearings of the rotating end-cover type, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock or locomotives, of an outside diameter of 170 mm or more but not exceeding 210 mm	Industrial	A	
8482.20.45	Cone assemblies (excluding single row), of an inside diameter of 119 mm or more but not exceeding 120 mm, or 131 mm or more but not exceeding 132 mm	Industrial	A	
8482.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8482.30	Spherical roller bearings	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8482.40	Needle roller bearings	Industrial	A	
8482.50	Other cylindrical roller bearings	Industrial	A	
8482.80	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Industrial	A	
8482.9	Parts:			
8482.91	Balls, needles and rollers	Industrial	A	
8482.99	Other:			
8482.99.11	Outer rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track in bore, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm)	Industrial	A	
8482.99.17	Outer rings of journal roller bearings, finished, of an outside diameter of 195 mm or more but not exceeding 196 mm, or of 207 mm or more but not exceeding 209 mm	Industrial	A	
8482.99.29	Inner rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track on outer diameter, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 20 mm or exceeding 95 mm)	Industrial	A	
8482.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8483.10	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	Industrial	A	
8483.20	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	Industrial	A	
8483.30	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:			
8483.30.55	Plain shaft bearings, of a kind consisting of halves, with an inside diameter not exceeding 125 mm and a wall thickness of less than 5 mm	Industrial	A	
8483.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8483.40	Gears and gearing (excluding toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately); ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	Industrial	A	
8483.50	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	Industrial	A	
8483.60	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	Industrial	A	
8483.90	Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:			
8484.10	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal:			
8484.10.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings 8701.10 and 8701.90)	Industrial	A	
8484.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8484.20	Mechanical seals	Industrial	A	
8484.90	Other:			
8484.90.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings 8701.10 and 8701.90)	Industrial	A	
8484.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.86	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8486.10	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	Industrial	A	
8486.20	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	Industrial	A	
8486.30	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	Industrial	A	
8486.40	Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter	Industrial	A	
8486.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
84.87	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
8487.10	Ships' or boats' propellers, and blades therefor	Industrial	A	
8487.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.01	Electrical motors and generators (excluding generating sets):			
8501.10	Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W	Industrial	A	
8501.20	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	Industrial	A	
8501.3	Other DC motors; DC generators:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8501.31	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	Industrial	A	
8501.32	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	Industrial	A	
8501.33	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	Industrial	A	
8501.34	Of an output exceeding 375 kW	Industrial	A	
8501.40	Other AC motors, single-phase	Industrial	A	
8501.5	Other AC motors, multi-phase:			
8501.51	Of an output not exceeding 750 W:			
8501.51.15	Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2,35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	Industrial	A	
8501.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8501.52	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:			
8501.52.15	Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 200 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 3 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	Industrial	A	
8501.52.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8501.53	Of an output exceeding 75 kW:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8501.53.15	Motors with a cylindrical frame of which the length exceeds 5 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors, repulsion induction motors and torque motors	Industrial	A	
8501.53.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8501.6	AC generators (alternators):			
8501.61	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:			
8501.61.10	Of an output not exceeding 25 kVA	Industrial	A	
8501.61.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8501.62	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Industrial	A	
8501.63	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Industrial	A	
8501.64	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	Industrial	A	
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:			
8502.1	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):			
8502.11	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8502.12	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Industrial	A	
8502.13	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	Industrial	A	
8502.20	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	Industrial	A	
8502.3	Other generating sets:			
8502.31	Wind-powered	Industrial	A	
8502.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8502.40	Electric rotary converters	Industrial	A	
8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02:			
8503.00.10	Rotors or armatures, with an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	Industrial	A	
8503.00.20	Stators or stator packs, whether or not wound, with an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	Industrial	A	
8503.00.30	Radiators	Industrial	A	
8503.00.40	Thermocouples for the generation of electric energy from heat energy	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8503.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.04	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:			
8504.10	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	Industrial	A	
8504.2	Liquid dielectric transformers:			
8504.21	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Industrial	A	
8504.22	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	Industrial	A	
8504.23	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	Industrial	A	
8504.3	Other transformers:			
8504.31	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	Industrial	A	
8504.32	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	Industrial	A	
8504.33	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	Industrial	A	
8504.34	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8504.40	Static converters	Industrial	A	
8504.50	Other inductors	Industrial	A	
8504.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro- magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:			
8505.1	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:			
8505.11	Of metal	Industrial	A	
8505.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8505.20	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Industrial	A	
8505.90	Other, including parts	Industrial	A	
85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8506.10	Manganese dioxide:			
8506.10.05	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8506.10.10	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.10.25	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8506.30	Mercuric oxide:			
8506.30.05	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8506.30.10	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.30.25	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8506.40	Silver oxide:			
8506.40.05	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8506.40.10	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.40.25	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8506.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8506.50	Lithium:			
8506.50.05	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8506.50.10	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.50.25	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8506.60	Air-zinc:			
8506.60.05	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8506.60.10	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.60.25	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.60.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8506.80	Other primary cells and primary batteries:			
8506.80.05	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8506.80.10	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8506.80.25	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.80.40	Fuel cells	Industrial	A	
8506.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8506.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):			
8507.10	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:			
8507.10.05	With dimensions not exceeding 185 mm (length) x 125 mm (width) x 195 mm (height)	Industrial	A	
8507.10.10	Other	Industrial	A	
8507.20	Other lead-acid accumulators	Industrial	A	
8507.30	Nickel-cadmium	Industrial	A	
8507.40	Nickel-iron	Industrial	A	
8507.50	Nickel-metal hydride	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8507.60	Lithium-ion	Industrial	A	
8507.80	Other accumulators	Industrial	A	
8507.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.08	Vacuum cleaners:			
8508.1	With self-contained electric motor:			
8508.11	Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 litres:			
8508.11.10	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	Industrial	A	
8508.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8508.19	Other:			
8508.19.10	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650, non-domestic	Industrial	A	
8508.19.20	Other, of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	Industrial	A	
8508.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8508.60	Other vacuum cleaners:			
8508.60.10	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650, non-domestic	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8508.60.90	Other, of a value for duty purposes exceeding R650, non-domestic	Industrial	A	
8508.70	Parts:			
8508.70.10	For vacuum cleaners, non-domestic	Industrial	A	
8508.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor (excluding vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08):			
8509.40	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	Industrial	A	
8509.80	Other appliances:			
8509.80.10	Floor polishers	Industrial	A	
8509.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8509.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.10	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:			
8510.10	Shavers	Industrial	A	
8510.20	Hair clippers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8510.30	Hair-removing appliances	Industrial	A	
8510.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark- ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:			
8511.10	Sparking plugs:			
8511.10.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with aircraft or tractor engines	Industrial	A	
8511.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8511.20	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	Industrial	A	
8511.30	Distributors; ignition coils:			
8511.30.30	Distributors and ignition coils, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8511.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8511.40	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:			
8511.40.15	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	Industrial	A	
8511.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8511.50	Other generators:			
8511.50.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	Industrial	A	
8511.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8511.80	Other equipment	Industrial	A	
8511.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:			
8512.10	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8512.20	Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	Industrial	A	
8512.30	Sound signalling equipment	Industrial	A	
8512.40	Windscreens wipers, defrosters and demisters	Industrial	A	
8512.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos) (excluding lighting equipment of heading 85.12):			
8513.10	Lamps	Industrial	A	
8513.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:			
8514.10	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	Industrial	A	
8514.20	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Industrial	A	
8514.30	Other furnaces and ovens	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8514.40	Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Industrial	A	
8514.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:			
8515.1	Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:			
8515.11	Soldering irons and guns	Industrial	A	
8515.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8515.2	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:			
8515.21	Fully or partly automatic	Industrial	A	
8515.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8515.3	Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8515.31	Fully or partly automatic	Industrial	A	
8515.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8515.80	Other machines and apparatus	Industrial	A	
8515.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors (excluding those of heading 85.45):			
8516.10	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:			
8516.10.10	Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	Industrial	A	
8516.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8516.2	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8516.21	Storage heating radiators	Industrial	A	
8516.29	Other:			
8516.29.10	Electric radiators	Industrial	A	
8516.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8516.3	Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:			
8516.31	Hair dryers:			
8516.31.10	Hand-type	Industrial	A	
8516.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8516.32	Other hair-dressing apparatus	Industrial	A	
8516.33	Hand-drying apparatus	Industrial	A	
8516.40	Electric smoothing irons	Industrial	A	
8516.50	Microwave ovens	Industrial	A	
8516.60	Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	Industrial	A	
8516.7	Other electro-thermic appliances:			
8516.71	Coffee or tea makers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8516.72	Toasters	Industrial	A	
8516.79	Other	Industrial	A	
8516.80	Electric heating resistors:			
8516.80.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves, hot-plates and ovens	Industrial	A	
8516.80.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial ovens and furnaces	Industrial	A	
8516.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8516.90	Parts:			
8516.90.10	For immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	Industrial	A	
8516.90.20	For hand-type hair dryers	Industrial	A	
8516.90.25	For electric smoothing irons	Industrial	A	
8516.90.30	For other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes	Industrial	A	
8516.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
85.17	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) (excluding transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28);			
8517.1	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:			
8517.11	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Industrial	A	
8517.12	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:			
8517.12.10	Designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person	Industrial	A	
8517.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8517.18	Other:			
8517.18.10	Card or coin operated telephone sets	Industrial	A	
8517.18.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8517.6	Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):			
8517.61	Base stations	Industrial	A	
8517.62	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:			
8517.62.10	Videophones	Industrial	A	
8517.62.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8517.69	Other	Industrial	A	
8517.70	Parts:			
8517.70.10	For telephone sets	Industrial	A	
8517.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:			
8518.10	Microphones and stands therefor	Industrial	A	
8518.2	Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:			
8518.21	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	Industrial	A	
8518.22	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	Industrial	A	
8518.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8518.30	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	Industrial	A	
8518.40	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Industrial	A	
8518.50	Electric sound amplifier sets	Industrial	A	
8518.90	Parts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
85.19	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
8519.20	Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	Industrial	A	
8519.30	Turntables (record-decks)	Industrial	A	
8519.50	Telephone answering machines	Industrial	A	
8519.8	Other apparatus:			
8519.81	Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:			
8519.81.05	Using magnetic media	Industrial	A	
8519.81.10	Other, cinematographic sound recording apparatus, tape duplicators and dubbing machines	Industrial	A	
8519.81.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8519.89	Other:			
8519.89.10	Cinematographic sound recording apparatus, tape duplicators and dubbing machines	Industrial	A	
8519.89.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8521.10	Magnetic tape-type	Industrial	A	
8521.90	Other:			
8521.90.10	With eight or more input channels and a value for customs duty purposes exceeding R13 000	Industrial	A	
8521.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.22	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 or 85.21:			
8522.10	Pick-up cartridges	Industrial	A	
8522.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.23	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs (excluding products of Chapter 37):			
8523.2	Magnetic media:			
8523.21	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8523.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8523.4	Optical media:			
8523.41	Unrecorded	Industrial	A	
8523.49	Other	Industrial	A	
8523.5	Semiconductor media:			
8523.51	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	Industrial	A	
8523.52	"Smart cards":			
8523.52.10	Digital	Industrial	A	
8523.52.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8523.59	Other	Industrial	A	
8523.80	Other	Industrial	A	
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:			
8525.50	Transmission apparatus:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8525.50.10	For radio-telephony or radio-teleggraphy	Industrial	A	
8525.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8525.60	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	Industrial	A	
8525.80	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:			
8525.80.10	Television cameras	Industrial	A	
8525.80.20	Digital camcorders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the basic camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.	Industrial	A	
8525.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:			
8526.10	Radar apparatus	Industrial	A	
8526.9	Other:			
8526.91	Radio navigational aid apparatus	Industrial	A	
8526.92	Radio remote control apparatus	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:			
8527.1	Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:			
8527.12	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	Industrial	A	
8527.13	Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
8527.13.10	Domestic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8527.13.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8527.19	Other:			
8527.19.10	Domestic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8527.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8527.2	Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:			
8527.21	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8527.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8527.9	Other:			
8527.91	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
8527.91.10	Domestic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8527.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8527.92	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:			
8527.92.10	Domestic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8527.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8527.99	Other:			
8527.99.10	Domestic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8527.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.28	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:			
8528.4	Cathode-ray tube monitors:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8528.41	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	Industrial	A	
8528.49	Other:			
8528.49.10	Colour, with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	Industrial	A	
8528.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8528.5	Other monitors:			
8528.51	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:			
8528.51.10	Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	Industrial	A	
8528.51.20	Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	Industrial	A	
8528.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8528.59	Other:			
8528.59.05	Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	Industrial	A	
8528.59.15	Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	Industrial	A	
8528.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8528.6	Projectors:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8528.61	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	Industrial	A	
8528.69	Other:			
8528.69.10	With a value for duty purposes exceeding R250 000	Industrial	A	
8528.69.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8528.7	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:			
8528.71	Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:			
8528.71.10	With a value for duty purposes not exceeding R5 000	Industrial	A	
8528.71.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8528.72	Other, colour:			
8528.72.20	Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)	Industrial	A	
8528.72.40	Other, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8528.72.50	Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	Industrial	A	
8528.72.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8528.73	Other, monochrome:			
8528.73.20	Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)	Industrial	A	
8528.73.40	Other, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	Industrial	A	
8528.73.50	Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	Industrial	A	
8528.73.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28:			
8529.10	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:			
8529.10.10	Parabolic aerial reflector dishes of a diameter not exceeding 120 cm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8529.10.20	Other aerials for reception apparatus for television, whether or not capable of receiving radio-broadcast, (excluding indoors "set-top" aerials with a permanently affixed base for placing on top of the television set or another flat surface)	Industrial	A	
8529.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8529.90	Other:			
8529.90.20	Cabinets for reception apparatus for television	Industrial	A	
8529.90.50	Filters or separators, for the aerials for reception apparatus for television	Industrial	A	
8529.90.60	Tuners (very high frequency or ultra-high frequency) and tuner control devices, for reception apparatus for television	Industrial	A	
8529.90.70	Parts of moulded plastics or base metal, not incorporating electronic components, for reception apparatus for television	Industrial	A	
8529.90.75	Display panels	Industrial	A	
8529.90.80	Other parts for reception apparatus for television	Industrial	A	
8529.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (excluding those of heading 86.08):			
8530.10	Equipment for railways or tramways	Industrial	A	
8530.80	Other equipment	Industrial	A	
8530.90	Parts:			
8530.90.10	For equipment for railways	Industrial	A	
8530.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms) (excluding those of heading 85.12 or 85.30):			
8531.10	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	Industrial	A	
8531.20	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	Industrial	A	
8531.80	Other apparatus	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8531.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):			
8532.10	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kVar (power capacitors):			
8532.10.10	Of a capacitance exceeding 50 microfarads, for voltages not exceeding 1000 V(AC) or 2 000 V(DC) (excluding electrolytic capacitors)	Industrial	A	
8532.10.20	Other, for voltages exceeding 1 000 V (AC) or 2000 V (DC)	Industrial	A	
8532.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8532.2	Other fixed capacitors:			
8532.21	Tantalum	Industrial	A	
8532.22	Aluminium electrolytic	Industrial	A	
8532.23	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Industrial	A	
8532.24	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Industrial	A	
8532.25	Dielectric of paper or plastics	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8532.29	Other:			
8532.29.15	Designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of less than 0,5 kVar	Industrial	A	
8532.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8532.30	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Industrial	A	
8532.90	Parts:			
8532.90.10	Windings	Industrial	A	
8532.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers) (excluding heating resistors):			
8533.10	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Industrial	A	
8533.2	Other fixed resistors:			
8533.21	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Industrial	A	
8533.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8533.3	Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:			
8533.31	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8533.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8533.40	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	Industrial	A	
8533.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
8534.00	Printed circuits	Industrial	A	
85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000V:			
8535.10	Fuses	Industrial	A	
8535.2	Automatic circuit breakers:			
8535.21	For a voltage of less than 72.5kV:			
8535.21.05	With moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1,1 kV (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8535.21.10	With a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	Industrial	A	
8535.21.20	With a current rating not exceeding 1 200 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	Industrial	A	
8535.21.30	With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 24 kV (AC) but not exceeding 36 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8535.21.40	With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and abreaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 21 900 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	Industrial	A	
8535.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8535.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8535.30	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:			
8535.30.05	Isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	Industrial	A	
8535.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8535.40	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	Industrial	A	
8535.90	Other:			
8535.90.10	Switch cover plates; apparatus connectors	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8535.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:			
8536.10	Fuses	Industrial	A	
8536.20	Automatic circuit breakers:			
8536.20.15	With casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	Industrial	A	
8536.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8536.30	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:			
8536.30.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8536.30.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8536.30.30	Switch fuses, for a voltage of less than 500 V	Industrial	A	
8536.30.40	Other, surge protection/suppression plugs and sockets for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	Industrial	A	
8536.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8536.4	Relays:			
8536.41	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:			
8536.41.10	Earth leakage relays, with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	Industrial	A	
8536.41.20	Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	Industrial	A	
8536.41.30	Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	Industrial	A	
8536.41.80	Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	Industrial	A	
8536.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8536.49	Other:			
8536.49.10	Earth leakage relays, for a voltage not exceeding 660 V with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	Industrial	A	
8536.49.20	Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	Industrial	A	
8536.49.30	Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8536.49.80	Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	Industrial	A	
8536.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8536.50	Other switches:			
8536.50.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8536.50.25	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles, domestic stoves and hot-plates	Industrial	A	
8536.50.40	Identifiable for use solely or principally with rail locomotives and railway rolling-stock	Industrial	A	
8536.50.50	Other, with moulded casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	Industrial	A	
8536.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8536.6	Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:			
8536.61	Lamp-holders:			
8536.61.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8536.61.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8536.61.30	Other, for fluorescent lamps	Industrial	A	
8536.61.40	Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	Industrial	A	
8536.61.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8536.69	Other:			
8536.69.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8536.69.30	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8536.69.61	Other, sockets for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	Industrial	A	
8536.69.63	Other, sockets for a voltage less than 500 V	Industrial	A	
8536.69.67	Other, plugs for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	Industrial	A	
8536.69.69	Other, for a voltage exceeding 250 V but less than 500 V	Industrial	A	
8536.69.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8536.70	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	Industrial	A	
8536.90	Other apparatus:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8536.90.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8536.90.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8536.90.30	Apparatus connectors; switch cover plates	Industrial	A	
8536.90.40	Terminals, terminal strips and other metal parts for the reception of conductors or cables, identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves and hot-plates	Industrial	A	
8536.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.37	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus (excluding switching apparatus of heading 85.17):			
8537.10	For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:			
8537.10.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8537.10.30	Equipped with apparatus of subheading 8536.20.15 or 8536.50.50	Industrial	A	
8537.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8537.20	For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:			
8537.20.10	Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	Industrial	A	
8537.20.20	Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	Industrial	A	
8537.20.40	Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72.5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 21 900 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8537.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:			
8538.10	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	Industrial	A	
8538.90	Other:			
8538.90.45	For circuit breakers and isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	Industrial	A	
8538.90.48	For other automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 1 kV	Industrial	A	
8538.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:			
8539.10	Sealed beam lamp units	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8539.2	Other filament lamps (excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps):			
8539.21	Tungsten halogen:			
8539.21.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding quartz iodide lamps)	Industrial	A	
8539.21.25	Quartz iodide lamps identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8539.21.45	Other, of a power of 15 W or more but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	Industrial	10%	Motor 4
8539.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8539.22	Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:			
8539.22.20	Projector lamps	Industrial	A	
8539.22.45	Other, of a power of 15 W or more and for a voltage not exceeding 260 V	Industrial	A	
8539.22.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8539.29	Other:			
8539.29.10	Carbon filament lamps	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8539.29.15	Projector lamps	Industrial	A	
8539.29.20	Radiator lamps	Industrial	A	
8539.29.25	Torch lamps	Industrial	A	
8539.29.45	Lamps, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8539.29.50	Other, vacuum type, of less than 15 W	Industrial	A	
8539.29.57	Other, of a power exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	Industrial	A	
8539.29.60	Other, not exceeding 100 W, identifiable for use solely or principally in headlamps for miners	Industrial	A	
8539.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8539.3	Discharge lamps (excluding ultra-violet lamps):			
8539.31	Fluorescent, hot cathode:			
8539.31.45	Linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8539.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8539.32	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:			
8539.32.45	Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	Industrial	A	
8539.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8539.39	Other:			
8539.39.45	Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	Industrial	A	
8539.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8539.4	Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:			
8539.41	Arc lamps	Industrial	A	
8539.49	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8539.49.10	Ultra-violet lamps	Industrial	A	
8539.49.20	Infra-red lamps	Industrial	A	
8539.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):			
8540.1	Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:			
8540.11	Colour	Industrial	A	
8540.12	Monochrome	Industrial	A	
8540.20	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	Industrial	A	
8540.40	Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	Industrial	A	
8540.60	Other cathode-ray tubes	Industrial	A	

2001

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8540.7	Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons) (excluding grid-controlled tubes):			
8540.71	Magnetrons	Industrial	A	
8540.79	Other	Industrial	A	
8540.8	Other valves and tubes:			
8540.81	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Industrial	A	
8540.89	Other	Industrial	A	
8540.9	Parts:			
8540.91	Of cathode-ray tubes	Industrial	A	
8540.99	Other	Industrial	A	
85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:			
8541.10	Diodes (excluding photosensitive or light emitting diodes)	Industrial	A	
8541.2	Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors):			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8541.21	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Industrial	A	
8541.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8541.30	Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)	Industrial	A	
8541.40	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:			
8541.40.10	Photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels	Industrial	A	
8541.40.20	Light emitting diodes	Industrial	A	
8541.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8541.50	Other semiconductor devices	Industrial	A	
8541.60	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	Industrial	A	
8541.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits:			
8542.3	Electronic integrated circuits:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8542.31	Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	Industrial	A	
8542.32	Memories	Industrial	A	
8542.33	Amplifiers	Industrial	A	
8542.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8542.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
8543.10	Particle accelerators	Industrial	A	
8543.20	Signal generators	Industrial	A	
8543.30	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	Industrial	A	
8543.70	Other machines and apparatus	Industrial	A	
8543.90	Parts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:			
8544.1	Winding wire:			
8544.11	Of copper	Industrial	A	
8544.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8544.20	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:			
8544.20.15	Cable, single-core, with a centre conductor of copper plated with silver or gold, of a length exceeding 400 m and a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 4,5 mm, not sheathed in aluminium	Industrial	A	
8544.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8544.30	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	Industrial	A	

2005

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8544.4	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:			
8544.42	Fitted with connectors:			
8544.42.10	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	Industrial	A	
8544.42.20	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 240 V	Industrial	A	
8544.42.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8544.49	Other:			
8544.49.10	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	Industrial	11%	Motor 1
8544.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8544.60	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:			
8544.60.10	Paper insulated	Industrial	A	
8544.60.20	Plastic insulated	Industrial	A	
8544.60.30	Rubber insulated	Industrial	A	
8544.60.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8544.70	Optical fibre cables	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:			
8545.1	Electrodes:			
8545.11	Of a kind used for furnaces	Industrial	A	
8545.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8545.20	Brushes	Industrial	A	
8545.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.46	Electrical insulators of any material:			
8546.10	Of glass	Industrial	A	
8546.20	Of ceramics	Industrial	A	
8546.90	Other	Industrial	A	

2007

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (excluding insulators of heading 85.46); electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:			
8547.10	Insulating fittings of ceramics	Industrial	A	
8547.20	Insulating fittings of plastics	Industrial	A	
8547.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.48	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included in this Chapter:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8548.10	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	Industrial	A	
8548.90	Other	Industrial	A	
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:			
8601.10	Powered from an external source of electricity	Industrial	A	
8601.20	Powered by electric accumulators	Industrial	A	
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:			
8602.10	Diesel-electric locomotives	Industrial	A	
8602.90	Other	Industrial	A	
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (excluding those of heading 86.04):			
8603.10	Powered from an external source of electricity	Industrial	A	
8603.90	Other	Industrial	A	

2009

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8604.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	Industrial	A	
8605.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04)	Industrial	A	
86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:			
8606.10	Tank wagons and the like	Industrial	A	
8606.30	Self-discharging vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading 8606.10)	Industrial	A	
8606.9	Other:			
8606.91	Covered and closed	Industrial	A	
8606.92	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	Industrial	A	
8606.99	Other	Industrial	A	
86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8607.1	Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:			
8607.11	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	Industrial	A	
8607.12	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	Industrial	A	
8607.19	Other, including parts	Industrial	A	
8607.2	Brakes and parts thereof:			
8607.21	Air brakes and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8607.29	Other:			
8607.29.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tramway locomotives or rolling stock	Industrial	A	
8607.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8607.30	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8607.9	Other:			
8607.91	Of locomotives	Industrial	A	
8607.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8608.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Industrial	A	
8609.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Industrial	A	
87.01	Tractors (excluding tractors of heading 87.09):			
8701.10	Pedestrian controlled tractors	Industrial	A	
8701.20	Road tractors for semi-trailers:			
8701.20.10	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8701.20.20	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	Industrial	12%	Motors partial 4
8701.30	Track-laying tractors	Industrial	A	
8701.90	Other:			
8701.90.10	Two-wheeled tractors, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 000 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8701.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

2012

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:			
8702.10	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel):			
8702.10.10	New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8702.10.81	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2000 kg; with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8702.10.85	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1

2013

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8702.10.87	Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg; with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8702.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8702.90	Other:			
8702.90.81	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg; with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8702.90.85	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8702.90.87	Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg; with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8702.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1

2014

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excluding those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:			
8703.10	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	Industrial	A	
8703.2	Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:			
8703.21	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³ :			
8703.21.23	Vehicles of the open body tubular frame type, with an engine capacity not exceeding 250 cm ³ and a vehicle mass not exceeding 250 kg	Industrial	A	
8703.21.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.21.27	Ambulances	Industrial	A	
8703.21.60	Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls	Industrial	A	
8703.21.70	Six or eight-wheeled vehicles, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit	Industrial	A	

2015

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8703.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8703.22	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³ but not exceeding 1 500 cm³:			
8703.22.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.22.27	Ambulances	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.22.90	Other	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.23	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 3 000 cm³:			
8703.23.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.23.27	Ambulances	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.23.90	Other	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.24	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm³:			
8703.24.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.24.27	Ambulances	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.24.90	Other	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8703.3	Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
8703.31	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm ³ :			
8703.31.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.31.27	Ambulances	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.31.70	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg (excluding hearses)	Industrial	A	
8703.31.80	Six or eight-wheeled vehicles with skid steering systems, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit, of a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg and of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8703.31.90	Other	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.32	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :			
8703.32.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.32.27	Ambulances	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6

2017

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8703.32.90	Other	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.33	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³:			
8703.33.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.33.27	Ambulances	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.33.90	Other	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.90	Other:			
8703.90.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.90.27	Ambulances	Industrial	X	
8703.90.29	Electric vehicles	Industrial	X	
8703.90.90	Other	Industrial	X	
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:			
8704.10	Dumpers designed for off-highway use:			
8704.10.25	G.V.M. not exceeding 50 t	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8704.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	

2018

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8704.2	Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
8704.21	G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:			
8704.21.10	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	Industrial	A	
8704.21.40	Off-the-road logging trucks	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8704.21.70	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	Industrial	A	
8704.21.75	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 3
8704.21.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	Industrial	18%	Motors partial 3
8704.21.83	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	Industrial	18%	Motors partial 3

2019

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8704.21.90	Other	Industrial	12%	Motors partial 4
8704.22	G.V.M. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:			
8704.22.10	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	Industrial	A	
8704.22.20	Off-the-road logging trucks	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8704.22.90	Other	Industrial	12%	Motors partial 4
8704.23	G.V.M. exceeding 20 t:			
8704.23.10	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	Industrial	A	
8704.23.20	Off-the-road logging trucks	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8704.23.90	Other	Industrial	12%	Motors partial 4
8704.3	Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:			
8704.31	G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:			

2020

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8704.31.30	Off-the-road logging trucks	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8704.31.50	Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycle type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm ³ , and equipped with motor vehicle type differentials and reverse gears	Industrial	A	
8704.31.70	Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	Industrial	A	
8704.31.75	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 3
8704.31.81	Other double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	Industrial	18%	Motors partial 3
8704.31.83	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	Industrial	18%	Motors partial 3
8704.31.90	Other	Industrial	12%	Motors partial 4
8704.32	G.V.M. exceeding 5 t:			

2021

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8704.32.10	Off-the-road logging trucks	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8704.32.90	Other	Industrial	12%	Motors partial 4
8704.90	Other:			
8704.90.05	Golf carts, pedestrian type	Industrial	A	
8704.90.30	Off-the-road logging trucks	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8704.90.40	Electric vehicles, of a mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 3
8704.90.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	Industrial	18%	Motors partial 3
8704.90.83	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	Industrial	18%	Motors partial 3
8704.90.90	Other	Industrial	12%	Motors partial 4

2022

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles (excluding those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods) (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):			
8705.10	Crane lorries	Industrial	A	
8705.20	Mobile drilling derricks	Industrial	A	
8705.30	Fire fighting vehicles	Industrial	A	
8705.40	Concrete-mixer lorries	Industrial	A	
8705.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:			
8706.00.05	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, for the vehicles of heading 8704.10	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6

2023

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8706.00.15	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8706.00.20	Other	Industrial	12%	Motors partial 4
87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:			
8707.10	For the vehicles of heading 87.03	Industrial	X	
8707.90	Other	Industrial	X	
87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:			
8708.10	Bumpers and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8708.2	Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):			
8708.21	Safety seat belts	Industrial	A	
8708.29	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.30	Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:			
8708.30.03	Disc brake pads, mounted	Industrial	10%	Motor 2

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8708.30.05	Other mounted brake linings, identifiable for use with airbrakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air-brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	Industrial	15%	Motors partial 5
8708.30.09	Other mounted brake linings	Industrial	10%	Motor 4
8708.30.11	Brake drums, of unmachined cast metal	Industrial	6%	Motor 3
8708.30.13	Other brake drums	Industrial	15%	Motors partial 5
8708.30.15	Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8708.30.17	Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors)	Industrial	15%	Motors partial 5
8708.30.19	Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicle gearboxes or propeller shafts	Industrial	A	
8708.30.21	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.30.23	Other, of unmachined cast metal	Industrial	6%	Motor 3

2025

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8708.30.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.40	Gear boxes and parts thereof:			
8708.40.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.40.20	Fully automatic gear boxes of a mass not exceeding 475 kg	Industrial	A	
8708.40.60	Other parts of unmachined cast metal	Industrial	6%	Motor 3
8708.40.70	Other parts	Industrial	A	
8708.40.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.50	Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:			
8708.50.10	Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.50.20	Drive-axes, of the rigid integral housing type, with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.50.30	Constant-velocity (CV) joints	Industrial	A	
8708.50.60	Bearing housings incorporating bearings	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8708.50.70	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.50.80	Other, of unmachined cast metal	Industrial	A	
8708.50.85	Other parts of drive axles	Industrial	A	
8708.50.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.70	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:			
8708.70.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.70.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.80	Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers):			
8708.80.10	McPherson struts and McPherson strut inserts or cartridges, and parts thereof	Industrial	X	
8708.80.20	Other shock absorbers and parts thereof	Industrial	X	
8708.80.30	Air springs	Industrial	X	
8708.80.40	Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	

2027

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8708.80.50	Parts of unmachined cast metal	Industrial	6%	Motor 3
8708.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8708.9	Other parts and accessories:			
8708.91	Radiators and parts thereof:			
8708.91.10	Radiators	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.91.20	Parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.91.30	Parts of unmachined cast metal	Industrial	6%	Motor 3
8708.91.90	Other parts	Industrial	A	
8708.92	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:			
8708.92.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.92.15	Parts of unmachined cast metal	Industrial	6%	Motor 3
8708.92.20	Other parts	Industrial	A	
8708.92.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.93	Clutches and parts thereof:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8708.93.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.93.25	Clutch cover assemblies (excluding parts thereof), incorporating pressure plates with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.93.55	Clutch driven plates (excluding parts thereof), with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.93.80	Other, unmachined cast metal	Industrial	A	
8708.93.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.94	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:			
8708.94.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.94.20	Rack and pinion steering assemblies (excluding power-assisted types and those of subheading 8708.94.10)	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.94.40	Other, unmachined cast metal	Industrial	6%	Motor 3
8708.94.50	Other parts	Industrial	A	
8708.94.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2

2029

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8708.95	Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8708.99	Other:			
8708.99.05	Conversion kits, consisting of accelerator and brake hand controls, whether or not presented with an automatic clutch control	Industrial	A	
8708.99.10	Assembled chassis frames and parts thereof	Industrial	10%	Motor 4
8708.99.20	Blower or ram type heaters and ventilating units, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles with water-cooled engines	Industrial	A	
8708.99.30	Other heaters and ventilating units	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.99.40	Track link assemblies, with or without shoes and parts thereof; track pins and bushes	Industrial	A	
8708.99.50	Safety belt reels with locking devices, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8708.99.60	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.99.70	Other, unmachined cast metal	Industrial	A	
8708.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors or the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:			
8709.1	Vehicles:			
8709.11	Electrical	Industrial	A	
8709.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8709.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
8710.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Industrial	A	
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars:			
8711.10	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8711.20	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³ :			
8711.20.10	With an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 200 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8711.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8711.30	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 500 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8711.40	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 800 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8711.50	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8711.90	Other:			
8711.90.10	Side-cars	Industrial	A	
8711.90.20	Other, of a cylinder capacity of 200 cm ³ or more but not exceeding 800 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8711.90.30	Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm ³	Industrial	A	
8711.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8712.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tri-cycles), not motorised:			
8712.00.10	Bicycles	Industrial	A	
8712.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
87.13	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:			
8713.10	Not mechanically propelled	Industrial	A	
8713.90	Other	Industrial	A	
87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13:			
8714.10	Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	Industrial	A	
8714.20	Of carriages for disabled persons	Industrial	A	
8714.9	Other:			
8714.91	Frames and forks, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8714.92	Wheel rims and spokes	Industrial	A	
8714.93	Hubs (excluding coaster braking hubs and hub brakes), and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8714.94	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8714.95	Saddles	Industrial	A	
8714.96	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8714.99	Other	Industrial	A	
8715.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:			
8716.10	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	Industrial	A	
8716.20	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	Industrial	A	
8716.3	Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:			
8716.31	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	Industrial	A	
8716.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8716.40	Other trailers and semi-trailers	Industrial	A	
8716.80	Other vehicles:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8716.80.10	Wheelbarrows	Industrial	A	
8716.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8716.90	Parts:			
8716.90.10	Airsprings	Industrial	A	
8716.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8801.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	Industrial	A	
88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:			
8802.1	Helicopters:			
8802.11	Of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Industrial	A	
8802.12	Of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg	Industrial	A	
8802.20	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Industrial	A	
8802.30	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8802.40	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 15 000 kg	Industrial	A	
8802.60	Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Industrial	A	
88.03	Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02:			
8803.10	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8803.20	Under-carriages and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8803.30	Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	Industrial	A	
8803.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8804.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and parachutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	Industrial	A	
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:			
8805.10	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8805.2	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8805.21	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8805.29	Other	Industrial	A	
89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:			
8901.10	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	Industrial	A	
8901.20	Tankers	Industrial	A	
8901.30	Refrigerated vessels (excluding those of subheading 8901.20)	Industrial	A	
8901.90	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	Industrial	A	
8902.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	Industrial	A	
89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:			
8903.10	Inflatable	Industrial	A	
8903.9	Other:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8903.91	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motors	Industrial	A	
8903.92	Motorboats (excluding outboard motorboats)	Industrial	A	
8903.99	Other:			
8903.99.10	Water scooters and the like	Industrial	A	
8903.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8904.00	Tugs and pusher craft	Industrial	A	
89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:			
8905.10	Dredgers	Industrial	A	
8905.20	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Industrial	A	
8905.90	Other	Industrial	A	
89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats (excluding rowing boats):			
8906.10	Warships	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
8906.90	Other	Industrial	A	
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):			
8907.10	Inflatable rafts	Industrial	A	
8907.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8908.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	Industrial	A	
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables (excluding those of heading 85.44); sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):			
9001.10	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	Industrial	A	
9001.20	Sheets and plates of polarising material	Industrial	A	
9001.30	Contact lenses	Industrial	A	
9001.40	Spectacle lenses of glass	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9001.50	Spectacle lenses of other materials	Industrial	A	
9001.90	Other	Industrial	A	
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):			
9002.1	Objective lenses:			
9002.11	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	Industrial	A	
9002.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9002.20	Filters	Industrial	A	
9002.90	Other	Industrial	A	
90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:			
9003.1	Frames and mountings:			
9003.11	Of plastics	Industrial	A	
9003.19	Of other materials	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9003.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:			
9004.10	Sunglasses	Industrial	A	
9004.90	Other	Industrial	A	
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:			
9005.10	Binoculars	Industrial	A	
9005.80	Other instruments	Industrial	A	
9005.90	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	Industrial	A	
90.06	Photographic (excluding cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs (excluding discharge lamps of heading 85.39):			
9006.10	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9006.30	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Industrial	A	
9006.40	Instant print cameras	Industrial	A	
9006.5	Other cameras:			
9006.51	With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	Industrial	A	
9006.52	Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	Industrial	A	
9006.53	Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	Industrial	A	
9006.59	Other	Industrial	A	
9006.6	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:			
9006.61	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Industrial	A	
9006.69	Other	Industrial	A	
9006.9	Parts and accessories:			
9006.91	For cameras	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9006.99	Other	Industrial	A	
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
9007.10	Cameras	Industrial	A	
9007.20	Projectors	Industrial	A	
9007.9	Parts and accessories:			
9007.91	For cameras	Industrial	A	
9007.92	For projectors	Industrial	A	
90.08	Image projectors (excluding cinematographic); photographic (excluding cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:			
9008.50	Projectors, enlargers and reducers	Industrial	A	
9008.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:			
9010.10	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	Industrial	A	
9010.50	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	Industrial	A	
9010.60	Projection screens	Industrial	A	
9010.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:			
9011.10	Stereoscopic microscopes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9011.20	Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Industrial	A	
9011.80	Other microscopes	Industrial	A	
9011.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.12	Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus:			
9012.10	Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus	Industrial	A	
9012.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers (excluding laser diodes); other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
9013.10	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes, designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	Industrial	A	
9013.20	Lasers (excluding laser diodes)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9013.80	Other devices, appliances and instruments	Industrial	A	
9013.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:			
9014.10	Direction finding compasses	Industrial	A	
9014.20	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excluding compasses)	Industrial	A	
9014.80	Other instruments and appliances	Industrial	A	
9014.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding compasses); rangefinders:			
9015.10	Rangefinders	Industrial	A	
9015.20	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	Industrial	A	
9015.30	Levels	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9015.40	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Industrial	A	
9015.80	Other instruments and appliances	Industrial	A	
9015.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
9016.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without masspieces	Industrial	A	
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
9017.10	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	Industrial	A	
9017.20	Other drawing, making-out or mathematical calculating instruments	Industrial	A	
9017.30	Micrometers, callipers and gauges	Industrial	A	
9017.80	Other instruments	Industrial	A	
9017.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9018.1	Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):			
9018.11	Electro-cardiographs	Industrial	A	
9018.12	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Industrial	A	
9018.13	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Industrial	A	
9018.14	Scintigraphic apparatus	Industrial	A	
9018.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9018.20	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Industrial	A	
9018.3	Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:			
9018.31	Syringes, with or without needles:			
9018.31.40	Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics	Industrial	A	
9018.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9018.32	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:			
9018.32.20	Hypodermic needles, including dental injection needles, with hubs	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9018.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9018.39	Other	Industrial	A	
9018.4	Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:			
9018.41	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Industrial	A	
9018.49	Other	Industrial	A	
9018.50	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	Industrial	A	
9018.90	Other instruments and appliances	Industrial	A	
90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:			
9019.10	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	Industrial	A	
9019.20	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9020.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)	Industrial	A	
90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:			
9021.10	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	Industrial	A	
9021.2	Artificial teeth and dental fittings:			
9021.21	Artificial teeth	Industrial	A	
9021.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9021.3	Other artificial parts of the body:			
9021.31	Artificial joints	Industrial	A	
9021.39	Other	Industrial	A	
9021.40	Hearing aids (excluding parts and accessories)	Industrial	A	
9021.50	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and accessories)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9021.90	Other	Industrial	A	
90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:			
9022.1	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
9022.12	Computed tomography apparatus	Industrial	A	
9022.13	Other, for dental uses	Industrial	A	
9022.14	Other, for medical surgical or veterinary uses	Industrial	A	
9022.19	For other uses	Industrial	A	
9022.2	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
9022.21	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Industrial	A	
9022.29	For other uses	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9022.30	X-ray tubes	Industrial	A	
9022.90	Other, including parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
9023.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	Industrial	A	
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):			
9024.10	Machines and appliances for testing metals	Industrial	A	
9024.80	Other machines and appliances	Industrial	A	
9024.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:			
9025.1	Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:			
9025.11	Liquid-filled, for direct reading	Industrial	A	
9025.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9025.80	Other instruments	Industrial	A	
9025.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters) (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32):			
9026.10	For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Industrial	A	
9026.20	For measuring or checking pressure	Industrial	A	
9026.80	Other instruments and apparatus	Industrial	A	
9026.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:			
9027.10	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Industrial	A	
9027.20	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9027.30	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Industrial	A	
9027.50	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Industrial	A	
9027.80	Other instruments and apparatus	Industrial	A	
9027.90	Microtomes, parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:			
9028.10	Gas meters	Industrial	A	
9028.20	Liquid meters:			
9028.20.10	Mechanical water supply meters, designed for use with pipes with an inside diameter not exceeding 40 mm	Industrial	A	
9028.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9028.30	Electricity meters	Industrial	A	
9028.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers (excluding those of heading 90.14 or 90.15); stroboscopes:			
9029.10	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	Industrial	A	
9029.20	Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	Industrial	A	
9029.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities (excluding meters of heading 90.28); instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:			
9030.10	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	Industrial	A	
9030.20	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	Industrial	A	
9030.3	Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9030.31	Multimeters without a recording device	Industrial	A	
9030.32	Multimeters with a recording device	Industrial	A	
9030.33	Other, without a recording device	Industrial	A	
9030.39	Other, with a recording device	Industrial	A	
9030.40	Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Industrial	A	
9030.8	Other instruments and apparatus:			
9030.82	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Industrial	A	
9030.84	Other, with a recording device	Industrial	A	
9030.89	Other	Industrial	A	
9030.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:			
9031.10	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	Industrial	A	
9031.20	Test benches	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9031.4	Other optical instruments and appliances:			
9031.41	For inspecting semi-conductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Industrial	A	
9031.49	Other	Industrial	A	
9031.80	Other instruments, appliances and machines	Industrial	A	
9031.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:			
9032.10	Thermostats:			
9032.10.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with electro-thermic domestic appliances (excluding those of which the operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled)	Industrial	A	
9032.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9032.20	Manostats	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9032.8	Other instruments and apparatus:			
9032.81	Hydraulic or pneumatic	Industrial	A	
9032.89	Other	Industrial	A	
9032.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
9033.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Industrial	A	
91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:			
9101.1	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9101.11	With mechanical display only	Industrial	A	
9101.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9101.2	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9101.21	With automatic winding	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9101.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9101.9	Other:			
9101.91	Electrically operated	Industrial	A	
9101.99	Other	Industrial	A	
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches (excluding those of heading 91.01):			
9102.1	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9102.11	With mechanical display only	Industrial	A	
9102.12	With opto-electronic display only	Industrial	A	
9102.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9102.2	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9102.21	With automatic winding	Industrial	A	
9102.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9102.9	Other:			
9102.91	Electrically operated	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9102.99	Other	Industrial	A	
91.03	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 91.04):			
9103.10	Electrically operated	Industrial	A	
9103.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9104.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Industrial	A	
91.05	Other clocks:			
9105.1	Alarm clocks:			
9105.11	Electrically operated	Industrial	A	
9105.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9105.2	Wall clocks:			
9105.21	Electrically operated	Industrial	A	
9105.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9105.9	Other:			
9105.91	Electrically operated	Industrial	A	
9105.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time- registers, time recorders):			
9106.10	Time-registers; time recorders	Industrial	A	
9106.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9107.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	Industrial	A	
91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:			
9108.1	Electrically operated:			
9108.11	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Industrial	A	
9108.12	With opto-electronic display only	Industrial	A	
9108.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9108.20	With automatic winding	Industrial	A	
9108.90	Other	Industrial	A	
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9109.10	Electrically operated	Industrial	A	
9109.90	Other	Industrial	A	
91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:			
9110.1	Of watches:			
9110.11	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	Industrial	A	
9110.12	Incomplete movements, assembled	Industrial	A	
9110.19	Rough movements	Industrial	A	
9110.90	Other	Industrial	A	
91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:			
9111.10	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Industrial	A	
9111.20	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Industrial	A	
9111.80	Other cases	Industrial	A	
9111.90	Parts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:			
9112.20	Cases	Industrial	A	
9112.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:			
9113.10	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Industrial	A	
9113.20	Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Industrial	A	
9113.90	Other	Industrial	A	
91.14	Other clock or watch parts:			
9114.10	Springs, including hair-springs	Industrial	A	
9114.30	Dials	Industrial	A	
9114.40	Plates and bridges	Industrial	A	
9114.90	Other	Industrial	A	
92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9201.10	Upright pianos	Industrial	A	
9201.20	Grand pianos	Industrial	A	
9201.90	Other	Industrial	A	
92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):			
9202.10	Played with a bow	Industrial	A	
9202.90	Other	Industrial	A	
92.05	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes) (excluding fairground organs and mechanical street organs):			
9205.10	Brass-wind instruments	Industrial	A	
9205.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9206.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	Industrial	A	
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):			
9207.10	Keyboard instruments (excluding accordions)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9207.90	Other	Industrial	A	
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:			
9208.10	Musical boxes	Industrial	A	
9208.90	Other	Industrial	A	
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) for musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:			
9209.30	Musical instrument strings	Industrial	A	
9209.9	Other:			
9209.91	Parts and accessories for pianos	Industrial	A	
9209.92	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	Industrial	A	
9209.94	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	Industrial	A	
9209.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
93.01	Military weapons (excluding revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07):			
9301.10	Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	Industrial	A	
9301.20	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Industrial	A	
9301.90	Other:			
9301.90.10	Fully automatic shotguns	Industrial	A	
9301.90.2	Rifles:			
9301.90.21	Bolt action	Industrial	A	
9301.90.22	Semi-automatic	Industrial	A	
9301.90.23	Fully automatic	Industrial	A	
9301.90.24	Other	Industrial	A	
9301.90.30	Machine-guns	Industrial	A	
9301.90.4	Sub-machine-guns:			
9301.90.41	Fully automatic pistols	Industrial	A	
9301.90.42	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9302.00	Revolvers and pistols (excluding those of heading 93.03 or 93.04):			
9302.00.10	Revolvers	Industrial	A	
9302.00.2	Pistols, single barrel:			
9302.00.23	Target shooting pistols of 5,6 mm calibre	Industrial	A	
9302.00.25	Other, semi-automatic	Industrial	A	
9302.00.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9302.00.3	Pistols, multiple barrel:			
9302.00.31	Target shooting pistols of 5,6 mm calibre	Industrial	A	
9302.00.39	Other	Industrial	A	
93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):			
9303.10	Muzzle-loading firearms	Industrial	A	
9303.20	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:			
9303.20.1	Shotguns, single barrel:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9303.20.11	Pump-action	Industrial	A	
9303.20.12	Semi-automatic	Industrial	A	
9303.20.13	Other	Industrial	A	
9303.20.20	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	Industrial	A	
9303.30	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:			
9303.30.10	Single-shot	Industrial	A	
9303.30.20	Semi-automatic	Industrial	A	
9303.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9303.90	Other:			
9303.90.25	Captive-bolt humane killers or stunners and line-throwing guns; anti-hail devices	Industrial	A	
9303.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9304.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons) (excluding those of heading 93.07):			
9304.00.10	Spring, air or gas-powered guns or pistols, designed to project a missile suitable for the injection of animals	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9304.00.20	Other spring, air or gas guns or pistols	Industrial	A	
9304.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04:			
9305.10	Of revolvers or pistols:			
9305.10.10	Firing mechanisms	Industrial	A	
9305.10.20	Frames and receivers	Industrial	A	
9305.10.30	Barrels	Industrial	A	
9305.10.40	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	Industrial	A	
9305.10.50	Magazines and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.10.60	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.10.70	Butts, grips and plates	Industrial	A	
9305.10.80	Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	Industrial	A	
9305.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9305.20	Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03:			
9305.20.05	Shotgun barrels	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9305.20.10	Firing mechanisms	Industrial	A	
9305.20.15	Frames and receivers	Industrial	A	
9305.20.20	Rifle barrels	Industrial	A	
9305.20.25	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	Industrial	A	
9305.20.30	Magazines and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.20.35	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.20.40	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.20.45	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	Industrial	A	
9305.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9305.9	Other:			
9305.91	Of military weapons of heading 93.01:			
9305.91.1	Of machine-guns, sub-machine-guns, shotguns or rifles:			
9305.91.11	Firing mechanisms	Industrial	A	
9305.91.12	Frames and receivers	Industrial	A	
9305.91.13	Barrels	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9305.91.14	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	Industrial	A	
9305.91.15	Magazines and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.91.16	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.91.17	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.91.18	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	Industrial	A	
9305.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9305.99	Other:			
9305.99.10	Parts of spring, air or gas guns and pistols	Industrial	A	
9305.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:			
9306.2	Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:			
9306.21	Cartridges	Industrial	A	
9306.29	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9306.30	Other cartridges and parts thereof:			
9306.30.10	For riveting tools with a calibre not exceeding 6,35 mm, rimfire type	Industrial	A	
9306.30.20	For captive-bolt humane killers or stunners	Industrial	A	
9306.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9306.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9307.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	Industrial	A	
94.01	Seats (excluding those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:			
9401.10	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Industrial	A	
9401.20	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
9401.30	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	Industrial	A	
9401.40	Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds	Industrial	A	
9401.5	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9401.51	Of bamboo or rattan	Industrial	A	
9401.59	Other	Industrial	A	
9401.6	Other seats, with wooden frames:			
9401.61	Upholstered	Industrial	A	
9401.69	Other	Industrial	A	
9401.7	Other seats, with metal frames:			
9401.71	Upholstered	Industrial	A	
9401.79	Other	Industrial	A	
9401.80	Other seats	Industrial	A	
9401.90	Parts:			
9401.90.10	Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10	Industrial	A	
9401.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:			
9402.10	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9402.90	Other	Industrial	A	
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:			
9403.10	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	Industrial	A	
9403.20	Other metal furniture	Industrial	A	
9403.30	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	Industrial	A	
9403.40	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	Industrial	A	
9403.50	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	Industrial	A	
9403.60	Other wooden furniture	Industrial	A	
9403.70	Furniture of plastics	Industrial	A	
9403.8	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:			
9403.81	Of bamboo or rattan	Industrial	A	
9403.89	Other	Industrial	A	
9403.90	Parts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:			
9404.10	Mattress supports	Industrial	A	
9404.2	Mattresses:			
9404.21	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	Industrial	A	
9404.29	Of other materials	Industrial	A	
9404.30	Sleeping bags	Industrial	A	
9404.90	Other:			
9404.90.10	Blankets as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 94	Industrial	A	
9404.90.2	Eiderdowns and duvets:			
9404.90.21	With feather or down stuffing	Industrial	A	
9404.90.22	Other	Industrial	A	
9404.90.3	Quilts and bedspreads:			
9404.90.31	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	A	
9404.90.32	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9404.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:			
9405.10	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares):			
9405.10.37	Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	Industrial	A	
9405.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9405.20	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	Industrial	A	
9405.30	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Industrial	A	
9405.40	Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:			
9405.40.17	Ships navigation lamps	Industrial	A	
9405.40.19	Light emitting diode (LED) lamps of the screw-in, bayonet or similar types	Industrial	A	
9405.40.21	Other, containing light emitting diodes (LED) as a source of illumination	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9405.40.47	Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	Industrial	A	
9405.40.55	Other, with base and diffusers of base metal	Industrial	A	
9405.40.60	Floodlights and spotlights designed for use solely or principally with theatre, stage, television or film productions	Industrial	A	
9405.40.80	Rope lights, having a casing of polymers of vinyl (chloride) with an outside diameter of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm, internally fitted with interconnected lamps	Industrial	A	
9405.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9405.50	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	Industrial	A	
9405.60	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	Industrial	A	
9405.9	Parts:			
9405.91	Of glass:			
9405.91.20	For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	Industrial	A	
9405.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9405.92	Of plastics:			

2077

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9405.92.30	For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	Industrial	A	
9405.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9405.99	Other:			
9405.99.27	For shadowless lamps and ships navigation lamps	Industrial	A	
9405.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9406.00	Prefabricated buildings	Industrial	A	
9503.00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:			
9503.00.10	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	Industrial	A	
9503.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
95.04	Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pinball machines, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:			
9504.20	Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9504.30	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment (excluding bowling alley equipment):			
9504.30.10	Games of skill or chance	Industrial	A	
9504.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9504.40	Playing cards	Industrial	A	
9504.50	Video games consoles and machines (excluding those of subheading 9504.30):			
9504.50.10	Of a kind used with television receivers	Industrial	A	
9504.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9504.90	Other	Industrial	A	
95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:			
9505.10	Articles for Christmas festivities	Industrial	A	
9505.90	Other	Industrial	A	
95.06	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9506.1	Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:			
9506.11	Skis	Industrial	A	
9506.12	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Industrial	A	
9506.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9506.2	Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:			
9506.21	Sailboards	Industrial	A	
9506.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9506.3	Golf clubs and other golf equipment:			
9506.31	Clubs, complete	Industrial	A	
9506.32	Balls	Industrial	A	
9506.39	Other	Industrial	A	
9506.40	Articles and equipment for table-tennis	Industrial	A	
9506.5	Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:			
9506.51	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9506.59	Other	Industrial	A	
9506.6	Balls (excluding golf balls and table-tennis balls):			
9506.61	Lawn-tennis balls	Industrial	A	
9506.62	Inflatable	Industrial	A	
9506.69	Other	Industrial	A	
9506.70	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	Industrial	A	
9506.9	Other:			
9506.91	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	Industrial	A	
9506.99	Other:			
9506.99.10	Collapsible swimming pools and paddling pools, of polymers of vinyl chloride (PVC)	Industrial	A	
9506.99.20	Artificial turf in the form of sports fields playing surfaces including marking lines, presented unassembled	Industrial	A	
9506.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (excluding those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:			
9507.10	Fishing rods	Industrial	A	
9507.20	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	Industrial	A	
9507.30	Fishing reels	Industrial	A	
9507.90	Other	Industrial	A	
95.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres:			
9508.10	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Industrial	A	
9508.90	Other	Industrial	A	
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):			
9601.10	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Industrial	A	
9601.90	Other:			
9601.90.10	Worked ostrich egg shells	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9601.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9602.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (excluding gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	Industrial	A	
96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (excluding roller squeegees);			
9603.10	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	Industrial	A	
9603.2	Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances;			
9603.21	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	Industrial	A	
9603.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9603.30	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics;			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9603.30.10	Artists brushes and writing brushes	Industrial	A	
9603.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9603.40	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (excluding brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	Industrial	A	
9603.50	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles:			
9603.50.10	Machine bottle brushes	Industrial	A	
9603.50.20	Parts of portable machine-tools	Industrial	A	
9603.50.30	Parts of agricultural machinery	Industrial	A	
9603.50.40	Parts of other industrial or manufacturing machinery	Industrial	A	
9603.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9603.90	Other:			
9603.90.10	Feather dusters, of ostrich feathers	Industrial	A	
9603.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9604.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9605.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Industrial	A	
96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:			
9606.10	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	Industrial	A	
9606.2	Buttons:			
9606.21	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	Industrial	A	
9606.22	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	Industrial	A	
9606.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9606.30	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:			
9606.30.15	Button moulds and other parts of buttons	Industrial	A	
9606.30.25	Button blanks	Industrial	A	
96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:			
9607.1	Slide fasteners:			
9607.11	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	Industrial	A	
9607.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9607.20	Parts:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9607.20.50	Slide fastener chains or stringers	Industrial	A	
9607.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles (excluding those of heading 96.09):			
9608.10	Ball point pens	Industrial	A	
9608.20	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	Industrial	A	
9608.30	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	Industrial	A	
9608.40	Propelling or sliding pencils	Industrial	A	
9608.50	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Industrial	A	
9608.60	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink- reservoir	Industrial	A	
9608.9	Other:			
9608.91	Pen nibs and nib points	Industrial	A	
9608.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
96.09	Pencils (excluding pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:			
9609.10	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	Industrial	A	
9609.20	Pencil leads, black or coloured	Industrial	A	
9609.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9610.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed:			
9610.00.10	With a dry-erasable surface designed for use with non-permanent felt or fibre tipped markers	Industrial	A	
9610.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9611.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	Industrial	A	
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:			
9612.10	Ribbons	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9612.20	Ink-pads	Industrial	A	
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof (excluding flints and wicks):			
9613.10	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Industrial	A	
9613.20	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Industrial	A	
9613.80	Other lighters	Industrial	A	
9613.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
9614.00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like (excluding those of heading 85.16), and parts thereof:			
9615.1	Combs, hair-slides and the like:			
9615.11	Of hard rubber or plastics	Industrial	A	
9615.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9615.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:			
9616.10	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	Industrial	A	
9616.20	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Industrial	A	
9617.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inner)	Industrial	A	
9618.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	Industrial	A	
9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material:			
9619.00.05	Of wadding of textile materials	Industrial	A	
9619.00.10	Of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Industrial	A	
9619.00.15	Napkins for babies and similar articles of plastics or of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14	Industrial	A	
9619.00.20	Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of plastics or of other materials of heading 39.01 to 39.14	Industrial	10%	Motor 4

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9619.00.25	Napkins for babies and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textile material	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
9619.00.30	Napkins for babies, of woven textile material	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
9619.00.35	Sanitary towels (pads), made up from woven textile materials	Industrial	A	
9619.00.40	Other (excluding napkins for babies and similar articles), made up from woven, knitted or crocheted textile material	Industrial	A	
9619.00.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (excluding drawings of heading 49.06 and excluding hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles); collages and similar decorative plaques:			
9701.10	Paintings, drawings and pastels	Industrial	A	
9701.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9702.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Industrial	A	
9703.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Industrial	A	
9704.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used or unused (excluding those of heading 49.07)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9705.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Industrial	A	
9706.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Industrial	A	
9801.00	Original equipment components:			
9801.00.10	For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.20 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	Industrial	X	
9801.00.15	For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.20 of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	Industrial	X	
9801.00.20	For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons including the driver, of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Industrial	X	
9801.00.25	For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding vehicles of subheading 8702.10.10)	Industrial	X	
9801.00.30	For motor cars (including station wagons) of heading 87.03	Industrial	X	
9801.00.40	For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 87.04, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9801.00.45	For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 87.04, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	Industrial	X	
9801.00.50	For chassis fitted with engines of heading 87.06, of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg, or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	Industrial	X	
9801.00.55	For chassis fitted with engines of heading 87.06, of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	Industrial	X	
9901.00	Hand-made articles of:			
9901.00.03	Leather or imitation leather	Industrial	A	
9901.00.05	Wood	Industrial	A	
9901.00.07	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials; basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	Industrial	A	
9901.00.09	Plastics	Industrial	A	
9901.00.11	Textiles	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes ⁷
9901.00.13	Stone	Industrial	A	
9901.00.15	Glass	Industrial	A	
9901.00.17	Base metal	Industrial	A	
9902.00	Household consumables	Industrial	A	
9992.00	Stores for foreign-going ships and aircrafts	Industrial	A	
9999.00	Personal and household effects, new or used:			
9999.00.10	Personal effects, new or used	Industrial	A	
9999.00.20	Household furniture and other household effects, new or used	Industrial	A	

ANNEX III**CUSTOMS DUTIES OF MOZAMBIQUE ON PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE UK PART I****GENERAL NOTES**

1. The concession as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date of entry into force of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 112(2) or the relevant date of provisional application of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 112(4), whichever is the earlier, for goods originating in the UK and presented for customs clearance in Mozambique.

SECTION A ELIMINATION OF**CUSTOMS DUTIES**

2. The following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by Mozambique pursuant to Article 25(2):
- (a) customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category "A" in Mozambique's Schedule shall be eliminated on the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX.
- (b) customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category "B" (B1, B21 and B22) in Mozambique's Schedule shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following provisions:
- (i) Category "B1"
- On 4 February 2020, customs duties shall be reduced to 75 per cent of the basic duty;
 - On 4 February 2021, customs duties shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the basic duty;
 - On 4 February 2022, customs duties shall be further reduced to 25 per cent of the basic duty; and
 - On 4 February 2023, customs duties shall be eliminated.
- (ii) Category "B21"
- On 4 February 2020, customs duties shall be reduced to 66.6 per cent of the basic duty;
 - On 4 February 2022, customs duties shall be further reduced to 33.3 per cent of the basic duty; and
 - On 4 February 2023, customs duties shall be eliminated.
- (iii) Category "B22"
- On 4 February 2021, customs duties shall be reduced to 50 per cent of the basic duty;
 - On 4 February 2022, customs duties shall be further reduced to 40 per cent of the basic duty; and
 - On 4 February 2023, customs duties shall be eliminated.

- (c) customs duties on originating goods listed as category "C" (C1, C21, C22 and C23) in Mozambique's Schedule shall be gradually eliminated, in accordance with the following provisions:
- (i) Category "C1"
- On 4 February 2024, customs duties shall be reduced to 75 per cent of the basic duty;
 - On 4 February 2025, customs duties shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the basic duty;
 - On 4 February 2026, customs duties shall be further reduced to 25 per cent of the basic duty;
 - On 4 February 2027, customs duties shall be further reduced to 12.5 per cent of the basic duty; and
 - On 4 February 2028, customs duties shall be eliminated.
- (ii) Category "C21"
- On 4 February 2024, customs duties shall be reduced to 66.6 per cent of the basic duty;
 - On 4 February 2026, customs duties shall be further reduced to 33.3 per cent of the basic duty;
 - On 4 February 2027, customs duties shall be further reduced to 13.3 per cent of the basic duty; and
 - On 4 February 2028, customs duties shall be eliminated.
- (iii) Category "C22"
- On 4 February 2025, customs duties shall be reduced to 50 per cent of the basic duty;
 - On 4 February 2026, customs duties shall be further reduced to 20 per cent of the basic duty; and
 - On 4 February 2028, customs duties shall be eliminated.
- (iv) Category "C23"
- On 4 February 2025, customs duties shall be reduced to 80 per cent of the basic duty;
 - On 4 February 2026, customs duties shall be further reduced to 40 per cent of the basic duty; and
 - On 4 February 2028, customs duties shall be eliminated.
- (d) customs duties on originating goods not listed in Mozambique's Schedule shall be excluded from tariff reduction commitments.

Tariff dismantling by Mozambique on goods imported from the UK pursuant to this Agreement

Category	4 Feb 2018 (basic duty)	4 Feb 2019	4 Feb 2020	4 Feb 2021	4 Feb 2022	4 Feb 2023	4 Feb 2024	4 Feb 2025	4 Feb 2026	4 Feb 2027	4 Feb 2028
A	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
B1	20,0	20,0	15,0	10,0	5,0	0,0					
B21	7,5	7,5	5,0	5,0	2,5	0,0					
B22	5,0	5,0	5,0	2,5	2,0	0,0					
C1	20,0	20,0	20,0	20,0	20,0	20,0	15,0	10,0	5,0	2,5	0,0
C21	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5	5,0	5,0	2,5	1,0	0,0
C22	5,0	5,0	5,0	5,0	5,0	5,0	5,0	2,5	1,0	1,0	0,0
C23	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,0	1,0	1,0	0,0

PART II
TARIFF SCHEDULE OF MOZAMBIQUE

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
01.01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies			
	0101.10.00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	P/ST	2.5	A
01.02		Live bovine animals			
	0102.10.00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	P/ST	2.5	A
	0102.90.10	-- Weighing less than 200 kg	P/ST	2.5	A
01.04		Live sheep and goats			
	0104.10.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	P/ST	2.5	A
	0104.10.90	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	0104.20.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	P/ST	2.5	A
	0104.20.90	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1

⁸ For the purpose of Article 23(3), this column is for indicative purpose only.

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
01.05		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls			
	0105.11.10	-- Certified breeding animals	P/ST	0	A
	0105.11.90	-- Other	P/ST	2.5	A
	0105.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	2.5	A
02.03		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen			
	0203.11.90	-- Other	KG	20	C1
	0203.12.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	KG	20	C1
	0203.21.90	-- Other	KG	20	C1
	0203.22.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	KG	20	C1
	0203.29.00	-- Other	KG	20	C1
02.06		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen			
	0206.30.00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	KG	20	B1
	0206.49.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
02.08		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen			
	0208.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
02.09	0209.00.00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	KG	20	B1
03.03		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04			
	0303.79.10	- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)	KG	0	A
04.02		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	0402.10.10	--- For infants, labelled as such on the packaging	KG	0	A
	0402.10.90	-- Other	KG	20	C1
	0402.21.10	--- For infants, labelled as such on the packaging	KG	0	A
	0402.21.20	--- For industrial use, packaged in containers with a capacity of 25 kg or more	KG	7.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
06.01		- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12			
	0601.10.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	P/ST	2.5	A
06.01		- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12			
	0601.20.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	P/ST	2.5	A
06.02		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn			
	0602.10.00	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	P/ST	2.5	A
	0602.20.00	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	P/ST	2.5	A
	0602.40.00	- Roses, grafted or not	P/ST	2.5	A
	0602.90.10	-- Mushroom spawn	P/ST	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	0602.90.90	-- Other	P/ST	2.5	A
07.01		Potatoes, fresh or chilled			
	0701.10.00	- Seed	KG	2.5	C23
07.03		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliacious vegetables, fresh or chilled			
	0703.10.11	-- Sets	KG	2.5	C23
07.11		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption			
	0711.20.00	- Olives	KG	20	B1
07.13		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split			
	0713.10.00	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	KG	20	B1
	0713.33.10	-- For sowing	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	0713.33.90	-- Other	KG	7.5	A
	0713.39.10	-- For sowing	KG	2.5	A
	0713.39.90	-- Other	KG	7.5	A
08.01		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled			
		- Coconuts:			
	0801.19.10	-- Hybrid coconut seeds	KG	2.5	A
	0801.19.90	-- Other	KG	20	B1
	0801.32.00	-- Shelled	KG	20	C1
08.02		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled			
	0802.11.00	-- In shell	KG	20	B1
	0802.12.00	-- Shelled	KG	20	B1
	0802.22.00	-- Shelled	KG	20	B1
		- Walnuts:			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	0802.31.00	-- In shell	KG	20	B1
	0802.32.00	-- Shelled	KG	20	B1
	0802.50.00	- Pistachios	KG	20	B1
	0802.60.00	- Macadamia nuts	KG	20	B1
	0802.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
08.03		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried			
	0803.00.00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh	KG	20	B1
08.04		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried			
	0804.10.00	- Dates	KG	20	B1
	0804.20.00	- Figs	KG	20	B1
08.08		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh			
	0808.10.00	- Apples	KG	20	C1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	0808.20.00	- Pears and quinces	KG	20	B1
08.09		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh			
	0809.20.00	- Cherries	KG	20	B1
	0809.40.00	- Plums and sloes	KG	20	B1
08.10		Other fruit, fresh			
	0810.40.00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruit of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	KG	20	B1
	0810.50.00	- Kiwi fruit	KG	20	B1
	0810.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
08.11		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	0811.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
08.13		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff.			
	0813.10.00	- Apricots	KG	20	B1
	0813.20.00	- Prunes	KG	20	B1
	0813.30.00	- Apples	KG	20	B1
	0813.40.00	- Other fruit	KG	20	B1
09.06		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers			
	0906.11.00	-- Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	KG	20	B1
	0906.19.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
	0906.20.00	- Crushed or ground	KG	20	B1
09.07		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)			
	0907.00.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	KG	20	B1
09.08		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	0908.10.00	- Nutmeg	KG	20	B1
09.09		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries			
	0909.10.00	- Seeds of anise or badian	KG	20	B1
	0909.40.00	- Seeds of caraway	KG	20	B1
09.10		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices			
	0910.20.00	- Saffron	KG	20	B1
	0910.30.00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	KG	20	B1
		- Other spices:			
	0910.91.00	-- Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff	KG	20	B1
	0910.99.00	--Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
10.01		Wheat and meslin			
	1001.10.00	- Durum wheat (triticum durum)	KG	2.5	A
	1001.90.90	-- Other	KG	2.5	C23
10.02	1002.00.00	Rye	KG	2.5	A
10.03	1003.00.00	Barley	KG	2.5	A
10.04	1004.00.00	Oats	KG	2.5	A
10.05		Maize (corn)			
	1005.10.00	- Seed	KG	2.5	A
	1005.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	C23
10.07		Grain sorghum			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	1007.00.90	- Other	KG	2.5	B1
10.08		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals			
	1008.30.00	- Canary seed	KG	20	B1
	1008.90.29	---Other	KG	20	B1
	1008.90.91	---Seed	KG	2.5	A
	1008.90.99	---Other	KG	20	B1
11.07		Malt, whether or not roasted			
	1107.10.00	- Not roasted	KG	2.5	A
	1107.20.00	- Roasted	KG	2.5	A
12.01		Soya beans, whether or not broken			
	1201.00.10	- For sowing	KG	2.5	A
	1201.00.90	- Other	KG	20	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
12.02		Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken			
	1202.20.10	-- For sowing	KG	0	A
12.03	1203.00.00	Copra	KG	20	A
12.06		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken			
	1206.00.10	- For sowing	KG	0	A
	1206.00.90	- Other	KG	2.5	A
12.07		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken			
	1207.20.10	-- For sowing	KG	2.5	A
	1207.20.90	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	1207.40.90	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	1207.50.00	- Mustard seeds	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	1207.99.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
12.08		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard			
	1208.10.00	- Of soya beans	KG	20	A
12.09		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing			
	1209.10.00	- Sugar beet seeds	KG	2.5	A
		Seeds of forage plants:			
	1209.21.00	-- Of lucerne (alfalfa)	KG	2.5	A
	1209.29.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	1209.30.00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	KG	2.5	A
	1209.91.11	--- Pumpkin seeds	KG	2.5	A
	1209.91.12	--- Aubergine seeds	KG	2.5	A
	1209.91.13	--- Portuguese kale seeds	KG	2.5	A
	1209.91.14	--- Collard greens	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	1209.91.15	--- Kohlrabi seeds	KG	2.5	A
	1209.91.16	--- Cucumber seeds	KG	2.5	A
	1209.91.17	--- Pepper seeds	KG	2.5	A
	1209.91.18	--- Tomato seeds	KG	2.5	A
	1209.91.19	--- Melon or watermelon seeds	KG	2.5	A
	1209.91.90	--- Other	KG	2.5	A
	1209.99.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
16.01	1601.00.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	KG	20	B1
17.01		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form			
		- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:			
	1701.99.00	-- Other (Note: Subject to variable surcharge)	KG	7.5	B21
17.04		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	1704.10.00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	KG	20	B1
	1704.90.00	- other	KG	20	C1
18.01	1801.00.00	- Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	KG	2.5	A
18.02	1802.00.00	- Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	KG	7.5	B21
18.03		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted			
	1803.20.00	- Wholly or partly defatted	KG	7.5	B21
18.05	1805.00.00	- Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	KG	20	B1
18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa			
	1806.10.00	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	1806.20.00	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	KG	20	B1
	1806.31.00	-- Filled	KG	20	B1
	1806.32.00	-- Not filled	KG	20	B1
	1806.90.00	- other	KG	20	B1
19.01		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included			
	1901.10.00	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	KG	0	A
	1901.20.00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	KG	2.5	A
	1901.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
19.02		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared			
	1902.11.00	-- Containing eggs	KG	20	B1
	1902.19.00	--Other	KG	20	B1
	1902.20.00	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	KG	20	C1
	1902.30.00	- Other pasta	KG	20	B1
	1902.40.00	- Couscous	KG	20	B1
19.03	1903.00.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	KG	20	B1
19.04		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included			
	1904.10.00	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	1904.20.00	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	KG	20	B1
	1904.30.00	-Bulgur wheat	KG	20	B1
	1904.90.00	-Other	KG	20	B1
19.05		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products			
	1905.10.00	- Crispbread	KG	20	B1
	1905.20.00	- Gingerbread and the like	KG	20	B1
	1905.31.00	--Sweet biscuits	KG	20	B1
	1905.32.00	--Waffles and wafers	KG	20	B1
	1905.40.00	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	KG	20	B1
	1905.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
20.08		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	2008.40.00	- Pears	KG	20	C1
	2008.50.00	- Apricots	KG	20	C1
	2008.60.00	- Cherries	KG	20	C1
	2008.91.00	-- Palm hearts	KG	20	C1
22.03	2203.00.00	Beer made from malt	L	20	C1
22.08		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages			
	2208.20.00	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	L	20	B1
	2208.30.00	- Whiskies	L	20	B1
	2208.40.00	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products.	L	20	B1
	2208.50.00	- Gin and Geneva	L	20	B1
	2208.60.00	- Vodka	L	20	B1
	2208.70.00	- Liqueurs and cordials	L	20	B1
	2208.90.10	-- Spirituous beverages of an alcoholic strength of 8.5% or less by volume	L	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	2208.90.90	-- Other	L	20	B1
22.09	2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid, for human consumption	L	20	B1
24.03		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences			
	2403.99.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
25.01	2501.00.00	- Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water	KG	20	B1
27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non- aromatic constituents			
	2707.10.00	- Benzol (benzene)	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	2707.30.00	- Xylol (xylene)	KG	2.5	A
27.08		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars			
	2708.10.00	- Pitch	KG	2.5	A
27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, waste oils			
	2710.19.69	-- Put up otherwise	KG	7.5	C21
27.15		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut- backs)			
	2715.00.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut- backs)	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
27.16	2716.00.00	Electrical energy	kWh	0	A
28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals			
	2804.10.00	- Hydrogen	M ³	2.5	A
28.05		- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury			
	2805.12.00	-- Calcium	KG	2.5	A
28.06		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid			
	2806.10.00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	KG	2.5	A
28.07	2807.00.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum	KG	2.5	A
28.08	2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
28.09		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined			
	2809.20.00	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	KG P ₂ O ₅	2.5	A
28.10	2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	KG	2.5	A
28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals			
	2811.22.00	-- Silicon dioxide	KG	0	A
28.13		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide			
	2813.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
28.14	2814.20.00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	KG	2.5	A
28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	2815.11.00	-- Solid	KG	0	A
	2815.12.00	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	KG NaOH	2.5	A
	2815.20.00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	KG	2.5	A
	2815.30.00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	KG	0	A
28.19		Chromium oxides and hydroxides			
	2819.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
28.20		Manganese oxides			
	2820.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
28.26		Fluorides, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts			
	2826.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
28.27		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	2827.10.00	- Ammonium chloride	KG	2.5	A
	2827.20.00	- Calcium chloride	KG	2.5	A
	2827.31.00	-- Of magnesium	KG	2.5	A
	2827.59.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
28.28		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites			
	2828.10.00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	KG	2.5	A
28.29		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates			
	2829.11.00	-- Of sodium	KG	2.5	A
28.32		Sulphites; thiosulphates			
	2832.10.00	- Sodium sulphites	KG	2.5	A
	2832.20.00	- Other sulphites	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
28.33		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)			
		- Sodium sulphates:			
	2833.19.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
28.34		Nitrites; nitrates			
	2834.29.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
28.35		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined			
	2835.25.00	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ('dicalcium phosphate')	KG	0	A
28.36		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate			
	2836.40.00	- Potassium carbonates	KG	2.5	A
	2836.50.00	- Calcium carbonate	KG	2.5	A
28.47	2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
28.52	2852.00.00	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, excluding amalgams	KG	2.5	A
29.03		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons			
	2903.13.00	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	KG	0	A
29.05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
		- Saturated monohydric alcohols:			
	2905.11.00	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	KG	2.5	A
	2905.12.00	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	KG	0	A
	2905.19.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	2905.39.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	2905.44.00	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	KG	0	A
	2905.45.00	-- Glycerol	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
29.06		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloaterpenes:			
	2906.11.00	-- Menthol	KG	0	A
29.07		Phenols; phenol-alcohols			
		- Monophenols:			
	2907.19.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
29.15		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
	2915.11.00	-- Formic acid	KG	2.5	A
	2915.21.00	-- Acetic acid	KG	2.5	A
	2915.29.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
29.18		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
	2918.14.00	-- Citric acid	KG	2.5	A
	2918.15.00	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	KG	0	A
	2918.22.00	-- o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	KG	0	A
29.22		Oxygen-function amino-compounds			
		- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:			
	2922.13.00	-- Triethanolamine and its salts	KG	2.5	A
	2922.19.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
29.25		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine- function compounds			
		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	2925.11.00	-- Saccharin and its salts	KG	0	A
29.28	2928.00.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	KG	0	A
29.29		Compounds with other nitrogen function			
	2929.10.00	- Isocyanates	KG	2.5	A
	2929.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
29.36		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent			
		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:			
	2936.21.00	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	KG	0	A
	2936.22.00	-- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	KG	0	A
	2936.24.00	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or vitamin B5) and its derivatives	KG	0	A
	2936.27.00	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	KG	0	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	2936.28.00	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	KG	0	A
	2936.29.00	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	KG	0	A
	2936.90.00	- Other, including natural concentrates	KG	0	A
29.37		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones			
		- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
	2937.11.00	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	G	0	A
	2937.21.00	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrohydrocortisone) and prednisolone	G	0	A
	2937.23.00	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	G	0	A
	2937.90.00	-- Other	G	0	A
29.39		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives			
		- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	2939.20.00	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	KG	0	A
	2939.49.00	-- Other	KG	0	A
		- Other			
	2939.99.00	-- Other	KG	0	A
29.41		Antibiotics			
	2941.10.00	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	KG	0	A
	2941.30.00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	KG	0	A
	2941.40.00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	KG	0	A
	2941.50.00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	KG	0	A
29.42		Other organic compounds			
	2942.00.00	Other organic compounds	KG	0	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
30.01		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions, for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included			
	3001.20.00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	KG	0	A
	3001.90.00	- Other	KG	0	A
30.02		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions, modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products			
	3002.10.00	- Antisera, other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	KG	0	A
	3002.20.00	- Vaccines for human medicine	KG	0	A
	3002.30.00	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	KG	0	A
	3002.90.00	- Other	KG	0	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
30.03		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale			
	3003.10.00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	KG	0	A
	3003.20.00	- Containing other antibiotics	KG	0	A
		- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37, but not containing antibiotics:			
	3003.39.00	-- Other	KG	0	A
	3003.40.00	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	KG	0	A
	3003.90.00	- Other	KG	0	A
30.04		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale			
	3004.10.00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	KG	0	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	3004.20.00	- Containing other antibiotics	KG	0	A
		- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37, but not containing antibiotics:			
	3004.31.00	-- Containing insulin	KG	0	A
	3004.32.00	-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	KG	0	A
	3004.39.00	-- Other	KG	0	A
	3004.40.00	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	KG	0	A
	3004.50.00	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	KG	0	A
	3004.90.00	- Other	KG	0	A
30.05		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes			
	3005.10.00	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	KG	0	A
	3005.90.00	- Other	KG	0	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter			
	3006.10.00	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	KG	0	A
	3006.20.00	- Blood-grouping reagents	KG	0	A
	3006.30.00	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	KG	0	A
	3006.40.00	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	KG	0	A
	3006.50.00	- First-aid boxes and kits	KG	0	A
	3006.60.00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	KG	0	A
	3006.70.00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	KG	0	A
	3006.91.00	-- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	KG	0	A
	3006.92.00	-- Waste pharmaceuticals	KG	0	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
31.01	3101.00.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	KG	0	A
31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous			
	3102.10.00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	KG N	2.5	A
	3102.21.00	-- Ammonium sulphate	KG N	2.5	A
	3102.29.00	-- Other	KG N	2.5	A
	3102.30.00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	KG N	2.5	A
	3102.40.00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	KG N	2.5	A
	3102.60.00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	KG N	2.5	A
	3102.90.00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	KG N	2.5	A
31.03		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic			
	3103.10.00	- Superphosphates	KG P ₂ O ₅	2.5	A
	3103.90.00	- Other	KG P ₂ O ₅	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic			
	3104.20.00	- Potassium chloride	KG K ₂ O	2.5	A
	3104.30.00	- Potassium sulphate	KG K ₂ O	2.5	A
	3104.90.00	- Other	KG K ₂ O	2.5	A
31.05		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg			
	3105.20.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	KG	2.5	A
	3105.30.00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	KG	2.5	A
	3105.59.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	3105.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
32.06		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined			
		- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:			
	3206.11.00	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	KG	7.5	A
32.08		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff.			
	3208.90.00	- Other	KG	20	C1
33.02		Mixtures of odorous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odorous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages			
	3302.10.00	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent			
		- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:			
	3401.19.00	-- Other	KG	20	C1
35.06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg			
	3506.99.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
36.04		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles			
	3604.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
38.08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)			
	3808.50.00	- Goods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff	KG	7.5	B21
		- Other:			
	3808.91.00	-- Insecticides	KG	0	A
	3808.92.00	-- Fungicides	KG	0	A
	3808.93.00	-- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	KG	0	A
	3808.99.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
38.11		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils			
		- Anti-knock preparations:			
	3811.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
38.21	3821.00.00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	KG	0	A
38.22	3822.00.00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials	KG	0	A
39.01		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms			
	3901.10.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94	KG	2.5	A
	3901.20.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more	KG	2.5	A
	3901.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
39.02		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms			
	3902.10.00	- Polypropylene	KG	2.5	A
	3902.20.00	- Polyisobutylene	KG	2.5	A
	3902.30.00	- Propylene copolymers	KG	2.5	A
	3902.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
39.03		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms			
		- Polystyrene:			
	3903.11.00	-- Expansible	KG	2.5	A
	3903.19.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	3903.20.00	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	KG	2.5	A
	3903.30.00	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	KG	2.5	A
	3903.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
39.04		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms			
	3904.10.00	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	KG	2.5	A
		- Other poly(vinyl chloride):			
	3904.22.00	-- Plasticised	KG	2.5	A
	3904.40.00	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	KG	2.5	A
	3904.50.00	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
		- Fluoropolymers:			
	3904.61.00	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	KG	2.5	A
	3904.69.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	3904.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
39.05		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms			
		- Poly(vinyl acetate):			
	3905.12.00	-- In aqueous dispersion	KG	2.5	A
	3905.19.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	3905.21.00	-- In aqueous dispersion	KG	2.5	A
	3905.29.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	3905.30.00	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups.	KG	2.5	A
	3905.91.00	-- Copolymers	KG	2.5	A
	3905.99.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
39.06		Acrylic polymers in primary forms			
	3906.10.00	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	KG	2.5	A
	3906.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
39.07		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms			
	3907.10.00	- Polyacetals	KG	2.5	A
	3907.20.00	- Other polyethers	KG	2.5	A
	3907.30.00	- Epoxide resins	KG	2.5	A
	3907.50.00	- Alkyd resins	KG	2.5	A
	3907.60.00	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	KG	2.5	A
	3907.70.00	- Poly(lactic acid)	KG	2.5	A
		- Other polyesters:			
	3907.91.00	-- Unsaturated	KG	2.5	A
	3907.99.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
39.08		Polyamides in primary forms			
	3908.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
39.09		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms			
	3909.10.00	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	KG	2.5	A
	3909.20.00	- Melamine resins	KG	2.5	A
	3909.30.00	- Other amino-resins	KG	2.5	A
	3909.40.00	- Phenolic resins	KG	2.5	A
	3909.50.00	- Polyurethanes	KG	2.5	A
39.10	3910.00.00	Silicones in primary forms	KG	2.5	A
39.11		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms			
	3911.10.00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	3911.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
39.12		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms			
		- Cellulose acetates:			
	3912.12.00	-- Plasticised	KG	2.5	A
	3912.20.00	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	KG	2.5	A
	3912.31.00	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	KG	2.5	A
	3912.39.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	3912.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
39.13		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms			
	3913.10.00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	KG	2.5	A
	3913.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
39.14	3914.00.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	KG	2.5	A
39.15		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics			
	3915.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	KG	2.5	A
	3915.90.00	- Of other plastics	KG	2.5	A
39.16		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics			
	3916.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	KG	7.5	A
	3916.20.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	KG	7.5	A
	3916.90.00	- Of other plastics	KG	7.5	A
39.17		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics			
	3917.10.00	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	KG	7.5	B21
		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	3917.21.00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	KG	7.5	B21
	3917.22.00	-- Of polymers of propylene	KG	7.5	B21
	3917.23.00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	KG	7.5	B21
	3917.29.00	-- Of other plastics	KG	7.5	B21
	3917.31.00	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa	KG	7.5	B21
	3917.32.00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	KG	7.5	B21
	3917.33.00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	KG	7.5	B21
	3917.39.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	3917.40.00	- Fittings	KG	7.5	B21
39.18		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff.			
	3918.10.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	M ²	7.5	B21
	3918.90.00	- Of other plastics	M ²	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
39.19		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls			
	3919.10.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	KG	20	B1
	3919.90.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
39.20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials			
	3920.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	KG	20	B1
	3920.20.10	-- Monoaxially oriented	KG	20	B1
	3920.20.90	-- Biaxially oriented	KG	7.5	B21
	3920.30.00	- Of polymers of styrene	KG	20	B1
	3920.43.00	-- Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	KG	20	B1
	3920.49.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
	3920.51.00	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	KG	7.5	B21
	3920.59.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	3920.61.00	-- Of polycarbonates	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	3920.62.00	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	KG	7.5	B21
	3920.63.00	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	KG	7.5	B21
	3920.69.00	-- Of other polyesters	KG	7.5	B21
	3920.71.00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	KG	7.5	B21
	3920.73.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	KG	7.5	B21
	3920.79.00	-- Of other cellulose derivatives	KG	7.5	B21
	3920.91.00	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	KG	7.5	B21
	3920.93.00	-- Of amino-resins	KG	7.5	B21
	3920.94.00	-- Of phenolic resins	KG	7.5	B21
	3920.99.00	-- Of other plastics	KG	20	B1
39.21		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics			
		- Cellular:			
	3921.11.00	-- Of polymers of styrene	KG	20	B1
	3921.12.10	-- Monoaxially oriented	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	3921.12.90	-- Biaxially oriented	KG	7.5	B21
	3921.13.10	-- Agglomerated polyurethane blocks of a thickness of 50 cm or more	KG	7.5	B21
	3921.13.90	--- Other	KG	20	B1
	3921.14.00	- Of regenerated cellulose	KG	7.5	B21
	3921.19.00	-- Of other plastics	KG	20	B1
	3921.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	C21
39.22		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics			
	3922.20.00	- Lavatory seats and covers	KG	20	B1
	3922.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics, stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics			
	3923.10.00	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	KG	20	B1
	3923.21.00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	KG	20	B1
	3923.29.10	--- Of multi-directional plastics for vacuum packing	KG	7.5	C21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	3923.29.90	-- Of other plastics	KG	20	C1
	3923.30.10	-- Thermoformed cups of polyvinyl chloride or polystyrene	KG	7.5	C21
	3923.30.20	-- Containers for the packaging of medicines and personal hygiene products	KG	7.5	C21
	3923.30.30	-- Blanks for the manufacture of bottles	KG	7.5	C21
	3923.30.90	-- Other	KG	20	C1
	3923.40.10	-- Cassettes for sound recording, without magnetic tape, with or without boxes	KG	7.5	B21
	3923.40.90	-- Other	KG	20	B1
	3923.50.00	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	KG	7.5	C21
	3923.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
39.24		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics			
	3924.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	KG	20	B1
	3924.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
39.25		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	3925.10.00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	KG	20	C1
	3925.20.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	KG	7.5	B21
	3925.30.00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	KG	7.5	B21
	3925.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
39.26		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14			
	3926.10.00	- Office or school supplies	KG	20	B1
	3926.20.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	KG	20	B1
	3926.30.00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	KG	20	B1
	3926.40.00	- Statuettes and other ornaments	KG	20	B1
	3926.90.10	-- Floats for fishing	KG	2.5	A
	3926.90.20	-- Parts for the headings in Section XVII and Chapters 90 and 91	KG	7.5	B21
	3926.90.30	-- Bases for brooms, brushes and plastic mops	KG	7.5	A
	3926.90.90	-- Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
40.01		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip			
	4001.10.00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	KG	2.5	A
		- Natural rubber in other forms:			
	4001.22.00	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	KG	2.5	A
	4001.29.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	4001.30.00	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	KG	2.5	A
40.02		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product from heading 40.01 with products of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip			
		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):			
	4002.11.00	-- Latex	KG	2.5	A
	4002.19.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	4002.39.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4002.41.00	-- Latex	KG	2.5	A
	4002.49.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	4002.99.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
40.03	4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	KG	2.5	A
40.04	4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	KG	2.5	A
40.05		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip			
	4005.10.00	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	KG	2.5	A
	4005.20.00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	KG	2.5	A
	4005.91.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	KG	2.5	A
	4005.99.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
40.06		Other forms (for example: rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example: discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.			
	4006.10.00	- 'Camel-back' strips for retreading rubber tyres	KG	7.5	B21
	4006.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
40.07	4007.00.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	KG	7.5	B21
40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber			
		- Of cellular rubber			
	4008.11.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	KG	7.5	A
	4008.19.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	A
	4008.21.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	M ²	7.5	A
	4008.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	A
40.09		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
		- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:			
	4009.11.00	-- Without fittings	KG	7.5	B21
	4009.12.00	-- With fittings	KG	7.5	B21
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal			
	4009.21.00	-- Without fittings	KG	7.5	B21
	4009.22.00	-- With fittings	KG	7.5	B21
	4009.31.00	-- Without fittings	KG	7.5	B21
	4009.32.00	-- With fittings	KG	7.5	B21
	4009.41.00	-- Without fittings	KG	7.5	B21
	4009.42.00	-- With fittings	KG	7.5	B21
40.10		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber			
		- Conveyor belts or belting:			
	4010.11.00	-- Reinforced only with metal	KG	7.5	B21
	4010.12.00	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4010.19.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
		- Transmission belts or belting			
	4010.31.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	KG	7.5	B21
	4010.32.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	KG	7.5	B21
	4010.33.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	KG	7.5	B21
	4010.34.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	KG	7.5	B21
	4010.35.00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	KG	7.5	B21
	4010.36.00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	KG	7.5	B21
	4010.39.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
40.11		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber			
	4011.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	P/S/T	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4011.20.00	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.30.00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	P/ST	7.5	B21
	4011.40.00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.50.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	P/ST	20	B1
		- Other, having a 'herring-bone' or similar tread:			
	4011.61.00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.62.00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.63.00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.69.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.92.00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.93.00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.94.00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.99.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	C1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
40.13		Inner tubes, of rubber			
	4013.20.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	P/ST	20	B1
40.14		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber			
	4014.10.00	- Sheath contraceptives	KG	0	A
	4014.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
40.15		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber			
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:			
	4015.11.00	-- Surgical	PA	0	A
	4015.19.00	-- Other	PA	7.5	B21
	4015.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
40.16		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4016.10.00	- Of cellular rubber	KG	20	B1
	4016.91.00	-- Floor coverings and mats	KG	7.5	B21
	4016.92.00	-- Erasers	KG	0	A
	4016.93.00	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	KG	7.5	B21
	4016.94.00	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	KG	7.5	B21
	4016.95.00	-- Other inflatable articles	KG	20	B1
	4016.99.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
40.17		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber			
	4017.00.10	- In bulk or in blocks, plates, sheets, strip, bar, profiles or tubes	KG	7.5	B21
	4017.00.20	- Hard rubber waste, powder and scrap	KG	2.5	A
	4017.00.30	-- Parts for the headings in Section XVII and Chaps. 90 and 91	KG	7.5	B21
	4017.00.90	- Other articles	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
41.01		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or otherwise prepared), whether or not dehaired or split			
	4101.20.00	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit of a weight not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	KG	2.5	A
	4101.50.00	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	KG	2.5	A
41.03		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or otherwise prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter			
	4103.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
41.04		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared			
		- In the wet state (including <i>wet-blue</i>):			
	4104.19.00	-- Other	M ²	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
41.07		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14			
		- Whole hides and skins			
	4107.11.00	-- Full grains, unsplit	M ²	7.5	B21
	4107.99.00	-- Other	M ²	7.5	B21
41.12	4112.00.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14	M ²	7.5	B21
41.13		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14			
	4113.90.00	- Other	M ²	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
41.14		Chamois (including combination chamois), patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather			
	4114.10.00	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	M ²	7.5	B21
41.15		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour			
	4115.10.00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip; whether or not in rolls	M ²	7.5	B21
42.01	4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle- cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
42.02		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper			
		- Trunks, cases and suitcases, including vanity cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:			
	4202.11.00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.12.00	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.21.00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.22.00	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.31.00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.32.00	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	P/ST	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4202.39.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.91.00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.92.00	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.99.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather			
	4203.10.00	- Articles of apparel	KG	20	B1
	4203.21.00	-- Specially designed for use in sports	PA	7.5	B21
	4203.29.00	-- Other	PA	20	B1
	4203.30.00	- Belts and bandoliers	KG	20	B1
	4203.40.00	- Other clothing accessories	KG	20	B1
42.05	4205.00.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	KG	20	B1
42.06	4206.00.00	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
43.02		Tanned or dressed fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03			
		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, (not assembled):			
	4302.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
	4302.20.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	KG	7.5	B21
43.03		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin			
	4303.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
43.04	4304.00.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	KG	20	B1
44.01		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms			
	4401.10.00	- Fuel wood, in any form	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4401.30.00	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	KG	2.5	A
44.02		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated			
	4402.10.00	- Of bamboo	KG	2.5	A
	4402.90.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	KG	2.5	A
44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared			
	4403.10.00	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	M ³	2.5	A
	4403.20.00	- Other, coniferous	M ³	2.5	A
	4403.41.00	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	M ³	2.5	A
	4403.49.00	-- Other	M ³	2.5	A
	4403.91.00	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.)	M ³	2.5	A
	4403.99.00	-- Other	M ³	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
44.04		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed, but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles and the like; chipwood and the like			
	4404.10.00	- Coniferous	KG	7.5	B21
	4404.20.00	- Non-coniferous	KG	7.5	B21
44.06		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood or the like			
	4406.90.00	- Other	M ³	7.5	B21
44.07		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm			
	4407.10.00	- Coniferous	M ³	7.5	B21
	4407.21.00	-- Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	M ³	7.5	B21
	4407.22.00	-- Virola, imbuia and balsa	M ³	7.5	B21
	4407.25.00	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	M ³	7.5	B21
	4407.27.00	-- Sapelli	M ³	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4407.28.00	-- Iroko	M ³	7.5	B21
	4407.29.00	-- Other	M ³	7.5	B21
	4407.91.00	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.)	M ³	7.5	B21
	4407.93.00	-- of maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.)	M ³	7.5	B21
	4407.94.00	-- of cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.)	M ³	7.5	B21
	4407.95.00	-- of ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.)	M ³	7.5	B21
	4407.99.00	-- Other	M ³	7.5	B21
44.08		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm			
	4408.10.00	- Coniferous	M ³	7.5	B21
	4408.31.00	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	M ³	7.5	B21
	4408.39.00	-- Other	M ³	7.5	B21
	4408.90.00	- Other	M ³	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
44.09		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed			
	4409.10.00	- Coniferous	M ³	7.5	B21
	4409.21.00	-- Of bamboo	M ³	7.5	B21
	4409.29.00	-- Other	M ³	7.5	B21
44.10		Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard), of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances			
		- Of wood			
	4410.11.00	-- Particle board	M ³	7.5	B21
	4410.12.00	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)	M ³	7.5	B21
	4410.19.00	-- Other	M ³	7.5	B21
	4410.90.00	- Other	M ³	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
44.11		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances			
		- Medium density fibreboard (MDF):			
	4411.12.00	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	M ²	7.5	B21
	4411.13.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	M ²	7.5	B21
	4411.14.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	M ²	7.5	B21
		- Other			
	4411.92.00	-- Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm ³	M ²	7.5	B21
	4411.93.00	-- Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm ³	M ²	7.5	B21
	4411.94.00	-- Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm ³	M ²	7.5	B21
44.12		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood			
	4412.10.00	- Of bamboo	M ³	7.5	B21
		- Other plywood or veneered panels consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness			
	4412.31.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this Chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff	M ³	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4412.39.00	-- Other	M ³	7.5	B21
	4412.94.00	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	M ³	7.5	B21
	4412.99.00	-- Other	M ³	7.5	B21
44.13	4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	KG	7.5	B21
44.14	4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	KG	20	B1
44.15		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings of wood; cable drums, of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars, of wood			
	4415.10.00	-- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable drums	KG	7.5	B21
	4415.20.00	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	KG	7.5	A
44.16	4416.00.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
44.17	4417.00.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	KG	7.5	B21
44.18		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes			
	4418.10.00	- Windows, French windows and their frames	KG	7.5	B21
	4418.20.00	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	KG	7.5	B21
	4418.40.00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	KG	7.5	B21
	4418.50.00	- Shingles and shakes	KG	7.5	B21
	4418.60.00	- Posts and beams	KG	7.5	B21
		- Assembled flooring panels			
	4418.71.00	-- For mosaic floors	KG	7.5	B21
	4418.72.00	-- Other, multilayer	KG	7.5	B21
	4418.79.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
44.19	4419.00.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
44.20		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood caskets and cases for jewellery and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture, not falling in Chapter 94			
	4420.10.00	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	KG	20	B1
	4420.90.00	- Other	M3	20	B1
44.21		Other articles of wood			
	4421.10.00	- Clothes hangers	P/ST	20	B1
	4421.90.10	-- Sticks for matches	KG	7.5	B21
	4421.90.20	-- Bases for brooms, brushes and plastic mops	KG	7.5	B21
	4421.90.90	-- Other	KG	20	B1
45.02	4502.00.00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	KG	7.5	B21
45.03		Articles of natural cork			
	4503.10.00	- Corks and stoppers	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4503.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
45.04		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork			
	4504.10.00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	KG	7.5	B21
	4504.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting and screens)			
		- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:			
	4601.21.00	-- Of bamboo	KG	20	B1
	4601.22.00	-- Of rattan	KG	20	B1
	4601.29.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
	4601.99.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
46.02		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No 46.01; articles of loofah			
		- Of vegetable materials			
	4602.11.00	-- Of bamboo	KG	20	B1
	4602.12.00	-- Of rattan	KG	20	B1
	4602.19.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
47.06		- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material			
	4706.30.00	- Other, of bamboo	KG	7.5	B21
		- Other:			
	4706.93.00	-- Semi-chemical	KG	7.5	B21
47.07		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard			
	4707.10.00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	KG	7.5	B21
	4707.30.00	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example: newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4707.90.00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	KG	7.5	B21
48.01	4801.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	KG	2.5	A
48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard			
	4802.10.00	- Handmade paper and paperboard	KG	2.5	A
	4802.20.00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard	KG	2.5	A
	4802.40.00	- Wallpaper base	KG	2.5	A
	4802.54.00	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	KG	2.5	A
	4802.55.00	-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls	KG	2.5	A
	4802.56.00	-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	KG	2.5	A
	4802.57.00	-- Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4802.58.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	KG	2.5	A
	4802.61.00	-- In rolls	KG	2.5	A
	4802.62.00	-- in sheets, with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	KG	2.5	A
	4802.69.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
48.03	4803.00.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	KG	2.5	A
48.04		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03			
		- Kraftliner:			
	4804.11.00	-- Unbleached	KG	2.5	A
	4804.19.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
		- Sack kraft paper:			
	4804.29.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less			
	4804.31.00	-- Unbleached	KG	2.5	A
	4804.39.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	4804.41.00	-- Unbleached	KG	2.5	A
	4804.49.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	4804.59.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
48.05		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff.			
		- Fluting paper			
	4805.11.00	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	KG	2.5	A
	4805.19.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	4805.30.00	- Sulphite wrapping paper	KG	7.5	A
	4805.40.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	KG	7.5	B21
	4805.50.00	- Felt paper and paperboard	KG	7.5	B21
	4805.92.00	- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4805.93.00	- Weighing 225 g/m ² or more	KG	7.5	B21
48.06		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets			
	4806.10.00	- Vegetable parchment	KG	20	B1
	4806.20.00	- Greaseproof papers	KG	20	B1
	4806.30.00	- Tracing papers	KG	20	B1
	4806.40.00	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	KG	20	B1
48.07	4807.00.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	KG	7.5	B21
48.08		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03			
	4808.10.00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	KG	7.5	B21
	4808.20.00	- Sack kraft paper: creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4808.30.00	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	KG	7.5	B21
	4808.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
48.09		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets			
	4809.20.00	- Self-copy paper	KG	20	B1
	4809.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size			
		- Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:			
	4810.13.00	-- In rolls	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4810.14.00	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	KG	7.5	B21
	4810.19.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
	4810.22.00	-- Lightweight coated paper	KG	20	B1
	4810.29.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
	4810.31.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight, of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	KG	7.5	B21
	4810.39.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
	4810.99.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
48.11		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10			
	4811.10.00	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	KG	7.5	B21
		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:			
	4811.41.00	-- Self-adhesive	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4811.49.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
		- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):			
	4811.51.00	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	KG	7.5	B21
	4811.59.00	--- Other	KG	20	B1
	4811.60.00	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	KG	7.5	B21
	4811.90.00	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	KG	7.5	B21
48.12	4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	KG	7.5	B21
48.13		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes			
	4813.20.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	KG	7.5	B21
	4813.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
48.14		Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4814.10.00	- Ingrain paper	KG	20	B1
	4814.20.00	- Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	KG	20	B1
	4814.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
48.16		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes			
	4816.20.00	- Self-copy paper	KG	20	B1
	4816.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
48.17		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery			
	4817.10.00	- Envelopes	KG	20	B1
	4817.20.00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	KG	20	B1
	4817.30.00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
48.18		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres			
	4818.10.00	- Toilet paper	KG	20	B1
	4818.20.00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	KG	20	B1
	4818.30.00	- Tablecloths and serviettes	KG	20	B1
	4818.40.00	- Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles	KG	20	A
	4818.50.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	KG	20	B1
	4818.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
48.19		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4819.10.00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	KG	7.5	B21
	4819.20.00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	KG	7.5	B21
	4819.30.00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	KG	7.5	B21
	4819.40.00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	KG	7.5	B21
	4819.50.00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	KG	7.5	B21
	4819.60.00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	KG	7.5	B21
48.20		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, appointment books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard			
	4820.10.00	- Registers, account books, order books and receipt books appointment books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	KG	7.5	B21
	4820.20.00	- Exercise books	KG	7.5	B21
	4820.30.00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	KG	7.5	B21
	4820.40.00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4820.50.00	- Albums for samples or for collections	KG	7.5	B21
	4820.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
48.21		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed			
	4821.10.00	- Printed	KG	7.5	B21
	4821.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
48.22		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)			
	4822.10.00	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	KG	7.5	B21
	4822.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
48.23		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres			
	4823.20.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	KG	20	B1
	4823.40.00	- Rolls, sheets and discs for self-recording apparatus	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4823.61.00	-- Of bamboo	KG	20	B1
	4823.69.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
	4823.70.00	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	KG	20	B1
	4823.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
49.01		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets			
	4901.10.00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	KG	0	A
		- Other:			
	4901.91.00	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	KG	0	A
	4901.99.00	-- Other	KG	0	A
49.02		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material			
	4902.10.00	- Appearing at least four times a week	KG	2.5	A
	4902.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
49.03	4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	KG	2.5	A
49.04	4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	KG	2.5	A
49.05		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed			
	4905.10.00	- Globes	KG	0	A
	4905.91.00	-- In book form	KG	0	A
	4905.99.00	-- Other	KG	0	A
49.06	4906.00.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals, drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
49.07	4907.00.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	KG	2.5	A
49.08		Transfers (decalcomanias)			
	4908.10.00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	KG	20	B1
	4908.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
49.09	4909.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes, or trimmings	KG	20	B1
49.10	4910.00.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	KG	20	B1
49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	4911.10.00	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	KG	20	B1
	4911.91.00	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	KG	20	B1
	4911.99.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
50.06	5006.00.00	Silk yarn or yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	KG	20	B1
50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.			
	5007.90.00	- Other woven fabrics	M ²	20	B1
51.03		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock			
	5103.20.00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	KG	2.5	A
51.09		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale			
	5109.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
51.12		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair			
	5112.90.00	- Other	M ²	20	B1
53.01		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)			
	5301.30.00	- Flax tow and waste	KG	2.5	A
53.03		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)			
	5303.10.00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	KG	2.5	A
	5303.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
53.05	5305.00.00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
53.06		Flax yarn			
	5306.10.00	- Single	KG	7.5	B21
	5306.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	KG	7.5	B21
53.07		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03			
	5307.10.00	- Single	KG	7.5	B21
	5307.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	KG	7.5	B21
53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn			
	5308.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
53.09		Woven fabrics of flax			
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax			
	5309.29.00	-- Other	M ²	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03			
	5310.10.00	- Unbleached	M ²	20	B1
	5310.90.00	- Other	M ²	20	B1
54.01		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale			
	5401.10.00	- Of synthetic filaments	KG	20	B1
	5401.20.00	- Of artificial filaments	KG	20	B1
54.02		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex			
		- High-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides			
	5402.11.00	-- Of aramids	KG	20	B21
	5402.19.00	- Other	KG	0	B21
	5402.20.00	- High-tenacity yarn of polyesters	KG	0	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	5402.31.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	KG	0	B21
	5402.32.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	KG	0	B21
	5402.33.00	-- Of polyesters	KG	0	B21
	5402.34.00	-- Of polypropylene	KG	0	B21
	5402.39.00	-- Other	KG	0	B21
	5402.41.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	KG	0	B21
	5402.44.00	-- Elastomeric	KG	0	B21
	5402.45.00	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	KG	0	B21
	5402.48.00	-- Other, of polypropylene	KG	0	B21
	5402.49.00	-- Other	KG	0	B21
	5402.51.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	KG	0	B21
	5402.61.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	KG	0	B21
	5402.69.00	-- Other	KG	0	B21
54.03		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	5403.20.00	- High-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	KG	0	B21
	5403.31.00	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	KG	0	B21
	5403.32.00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	KG	0	B21
	5403.33.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	KG	0	B21
	5403.39.00	-- Other	KG	0	B21
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled			
	5403.41.00	-- Of viscose rayon	KG	0	B21
	5403.42.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	KG	0	B21
	5403.49.00	-- Other	KG	0	B21
54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm			
		- Monofilament			
	5404.11.00	-- Elastomeric	KG	0	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	5404.12.00	-- Other, of polypropylene	KG	0	A
	5404.19.00	-- Other	KG	0	A
	5404.90.00	- Other	KG	0	A
54.05	5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	KG	0	B21
54.06	5406.00.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	KG	20	B1
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04			
	5407.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or polyesters	M ²	20	B1
	5407.20.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	M ²	20	B1
	5407.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	M ²	20	B1
	5407.42.10	--- Mosquito nets	M ²	0	A
	5407.42.90	--- Other	M ²	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	5407.44.00	-- Printed	M ²	20	B1
	5407.52.00	-- Dyed	M ²	20	B1
	5407.53.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	M ²	20	B1
	5407.54.00	-- Printed	M ²	20	B1
	5407.69.00	-- Other	M ²	20	B1
	5407.71.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	M ²	20	B1
	5407.72.00	-- Dyed	M ²	20	B1
	5407.73.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	M ²	20	B1
	5407.74.00	-- Printed	M ²	20	B1
	5407.81.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	M ²	20	B1
	5407.82.00	-- Dyed	M ²	20	B1
	5407.83.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	M ²	20	B1
	5407.84.00	-- Printed	M ²	20	B1
	5407.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	M ²	20	B1
	5407.94.00	-- Printed	M ²	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05			
	5408.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	M ²	20	B1
	5408.34.00	-- Printed	M ²	20	B1
55.01		Synthetic filament tow			
	5501.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	KG	7.5	B21
	5501.20.00	- Of polyesters	KG	7.5	B21
	5501.40.00	-- Of polypropylene	KG	7.5	B21
	5501.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
55.02	5502.00.00	Artificial filament tow	KG	7.5	B21
55.03		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning			
		- Of nylon or other polyamides:			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	5503.11.00	-- Of aramids	KG	2.5	A
	5503.19.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
	5503.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	KG	2.5	A
	5503.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
55.04		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning			
	5504.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
55.05		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres			
	5505.10.00	- Of synthetic fibres	KG	2.5	A
	5505.20.00	- Of artificial fibres	KG	2.5	A
55.06		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning			
	5506.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	KG	2.5	A
	5506.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
55.07	5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	KG	2.5	A
55.08		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale			
	5508.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres	KG	20	B1
	5508.20.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	KG	20	B1
55.09		Yarn (other than sewing thread), of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale			
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:			
	5509.11.00	-- Single yarn	KG	7.5	B21
	5509.32.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	KG	7.5	B21
	5509.42.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	KG	7.5	B21
	5509.51.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
55.10		Yarn (other than sewing thread), of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale			
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres			
	5510.20.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KG	7.5	B21
	5510.30.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	KG	7.5	B21
	5510.90.00	- Other yarn	KG	7.5	B21
55.11		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale			
	5511.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	KG	20	B1
55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres			
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres			
	5512.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	M ²	20	B1
	5512.19.00	-- Other	M ²	20	B1
	5512.29.00	-- Other	M ²	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
		- Other:			
	5512.99.00	-- Other	M ²	20	B1
55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ²			
		- Unbleached or bleached			
	5513.19.00	-- Other fabrics	M ²	20	B1
	5513.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	M ²	20	B1
	5513.29.00	-- Other fabrics	M ²	20	B1
	5513.49.00	-- Other fabrics	M ²	20	B1
55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ²			
		- Unbleached or bleached			
	5514.19.00	-- Other fabrics	M ²	20	B1
	5514.29.00	-- Other fabrics	M ²	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	5514.30.00	- Of yarns of different colours	M ²	20	B1
	5514.49.00	-- Other fabrics	M ²	20	B1
55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres			
		- Of polyester staple fibres:			
	5515.19.00	-- Other	M ²	20	B1
	5515.29.00	-- Other	M ²	20	B1
	5515.99.00	-- Other	M ²	20	B1
55.16		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres			
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:			
	5516.44.00	-- Printed	M ²	20	B1
56.01		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps			
	5601.10.00	- Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles, of wadding	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	5601.21.00	-- Of cotton	KG	7.5	B21
	5601.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	KG	7.5	B21
	5601.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	5601.30.00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	KG	20	B1
56.02		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated			
	5602.10.00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	M ²	7.5	B21
	5602.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	M ²	7.5	B21
	5602.90.00	- Other	M ²	7.5	B21
56.03		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated			
		- Of man-made filaments:			
	5603.11.00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 25 g/m ²	M ²	7.5	B21
	5603.12.00	--- Of a weight exceeding 25 g/m ² but not exceeding 70 g/m ²	M ²	7.5	B21
	5603.13.00	--- Of a weight exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 150 g/m ²	M ²	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	5603.14.00	-- Of a weight exceeding 150 g/m ²	M ²	7.5	B21
	5603.94.00	-- Of a weight exceeding 150 g/m ²	M ²	7.5	B21
56.04		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics			
	5604.10.00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	KG	7.5	B21
	5604.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
56.05	5605.00.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	KG	7.5	B21
56.06	5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn) loop wale-yarn	KG	7.5	B21
56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> :			
	5607.21.00	-- Binder or baler twine	KG	7.5	B21
	5607.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	5607.41.00	-- Binder or baler twine	KG	2.5	A
	5607.49.10	--- Cord of nylon, of polyethylene or propylene measuring 6 mm or more.	KG	2.5	A
	5607.49.90	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	5607.50.00	- Of other synthetic fibres	KG	2.5	A
	5607.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
56.08		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials			
		- Of man-made textile materials:			
	5608.11.00	-- Made-up fishing nets	KG	2.5	A
	5608.19.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	5608.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
56.09	5609.00.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	KG	7.5	B21
57.01		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made-up			
	5701.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	M ²	20	B1
	5701.90.00	- Of other textile materials	M ²	20	B1
57.02		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including Kelen, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs			
	5702.10.00	- 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs	M ²	20	B1
	5702.20.00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	M ²	20	B1
	5702.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	M ²	20	B1
	5702.42.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	M ²	20	B1
	5702.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	M ²	20	B1
	5702.50.00	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	M ²	20	B1
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	5702.92.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	M ²	20	B1
	5702.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	M ²	20	B1
57.03		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up			
	5703.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	M ²	20	B1
	5703.20.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	M ²	20	B1
	5703.30.00	- Of other man-made textile materials	M ²	20	B1
	5703.90.00	- Of other textile materials	M ²	20	B1
57.04		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up			
	5704.10.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m ²	M ²	20	B1
	5704.90.00	- Other	M ²	20	B1
57.05	5705.00.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	M ²	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06			
	5801.23.00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	M ²	20	B1
	5801.90.00	- Of other textile materials	M ²	20	B1
58.02		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03			
		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton			
	5802.19.00	-- Other	M ²	20	B1
	5802.20.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	M ²	20	B1
58.03		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06	M ²	20	B1
58.04		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	5804.10.00	- Tulle and other net fabrics	KG	20	B1
	5804.21.00	-- Of man-made fibres	KG	20	B1
	5804.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	KG	20	B1
	5804.30.00	- Handmade lace	KG	20	B1
58.05	5805.00.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	KG	20	B1
58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolduc)			
	5806.20.00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	KG	20	B1
	5806.31.00	-- Of cotton	KG	20	B1
	5806.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	KG	20	B1
	5806.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	5806.40.00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	KG	20	B1
58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered			
	5807.10.00	- Woven	KG	20	B1
	5807.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles			
	5808.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
58.09	5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	KG	20	B1
58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs			
	5810.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	5810.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	KG	20	B1
58.11	5811.00.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10	M ²	20	B1
59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations			
	5901.10.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	M ²	7.5	B21
	5901.90.00	- Other	M ²	7.5	B21
59.02		Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon			
	5902.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	M ²	2.5	A
	5902.90.00	- Other	M ²	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02			
	5903.10.00	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	M ²	7.5	B21
	5903.20.00	- With polyurethane	M ²	7.5	B21
	5903.90.00	- Other	M ²	7.5	B21
59.05	5905.00.00	Textile wall coverings	KG	20	B1
59.06		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02			
	5906.10.00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	M ²	7.5	B21
	5906.99.00	-- Other	M ²	7.5	B21
59.07	5907.00.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
59.08	5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plated or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	KG	7.5	B21
59.09	5909.00.00	Textile hosepipe and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	KG	7.5	A
59.10	5910.00.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	KG	7.5	B21
59.11	5911.10.00	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff. - Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	KG	7.5	B21
	5911.20.00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	KG	7.5	B21
	5911.40.00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	5911.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
60.01		Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted			
	6001.10.00	- 'Long pile' fabrics	KG	20	B1
	6001.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	KG	20	B1
	6001.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	KG	20	B1
	6001.91.00	-- Of cotton	KG	20	B1
	6001.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	KG	20	B1
60.02		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01			
	6002.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
60.03		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02			
	6003.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair.	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	6003.20.00	- Of cotton	KG	20	B1
60.04		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.			
	6004.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
60.05		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04			
		- Of cotton:			
	6005.22.00	-- Dyed	KG	20	B1
	6005.90.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
60.06		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics			
	6006.34.00	-- Printed	KG	20	B1
	6006.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03			
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
	6201.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	P/ST	20	B1
63.06		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods			
		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:			
	6306.30.00	- Sails	KG	2.5	A
	6306.91.00	-- Of cotton	KG	20	B1
63.07		Other made-up articles, including dress patterns			
	6307.20.00	- Life jackets and lifebelts	KG	7.5	B1
	6307.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
68.04		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials			
	6804.10.00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	KG	7.5	B21
68.06		Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69			
	6806.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
68.12		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13			
	6812.80.00	- Of crocidolite	KG	7.5	B21
	6812.99.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
69.07		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing			
	6907.90.00	- Other	M ²	7.5	B21
69.08		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing			
	6908.90.00	- Other	M ²	7.5	B21
69.10		Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures			
	6910.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	KG	7.5	B21
	6910.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
70.11		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode ray tubes or the like			
	7011.90.00	- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
70.17		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated			
	7017.10.00	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	KG	7.5	B21
	7017.90.00	- Other	KG	0	A
70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)			
		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:			
	7019.19.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	A
72.10		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, clad, plated or coated			
		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:			
	7210.49.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	C21
	7210.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
72.14		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling			
	7214.99.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
72.15		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel			
	7215.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
72.16		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel			
	7216.99.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
72.20		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm			
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:			
	7220.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
73.07		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	7307.19.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	C21
	7307.22.00	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	KG	7.5	C21
73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron and steel			
	7308.10.00	- Bridges and bridge-sections	KG	7.5	B21
73.09	7309.00.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	KG	7.5	B21
73.11	7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
73.12		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated			
	7312.10.00	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	KG	7.5	B21
73.15		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel			
		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:			
	7315.12.00	-- Other chain	KG	7.5	B21
	7315.89.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
73.16	7316.00.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	KG	7.5	B21
73.17	7317.00.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper	KG	7.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
73.18		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.			
		- Threaded articles:			
	7318.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	C21
73.19		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included			
	7319.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
73.20		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel			
	7320.10.00	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
73.23		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron and steel			
	7323.99.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
73.26		Other articles of iron or steel			
	7326.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
74.01	7401.00.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	KG	2.5	A
74.03		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought			
		- Refined copper:			
	7403.13.00	-- Billets	KG	2.5	A
	7403.22.00	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	KG	2.5	A
74.07		Copper bars, rods and profiles			
	7407.10.00	- Of refined copper	KG	7.5	B21

2225

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
		- Of copper alloys:			
	7407.21.00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	KG	7.5	B21
	7407.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
74.08		Copper wire			
		- Of refined copper:			
	7408.11.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	KG	2.5	A
	7408.19.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	7408.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
74.09		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm			
		- Of refined copper:			
	7409.11.00	-- In coils	KG	2.5	A
	7409.19.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
	7409.21.00	-- In coils	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	7409.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	7409.39.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	7409.90.00	- Of other copper alloys	KG	7.5	B21
74.11		Copper tubes and pipes			
	7411.10.00	- Of refined copper	KG	7.5	B21
	7411.21.00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	KG	7.5	B21
	7411.22.00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	KG	7.5	B21
	7411.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
74.12		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)			
	7412.10.00	- Of refined copper	KG	7.5	B21
	7412.20.00	- Of copper alloys	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
74.13	7413.00.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	KG	2.5	A
74.15					
		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper			
	7415.10.00	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	KG	7.5	B21
	7415.21.00	-- Washers, including spring washers	KG	7.5	B21
	7415.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	7415.33.00	-- Screws; bolts and nuts	KG	7.5	B21
	7415.39.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
74.18					
		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper			
		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:			
	7418.11.00	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	KG	20	B1
	7418.19.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	7418.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	KG	20	B1
74.19		Other articles of copper			
	7419.10.00	- Chain and parts thereof	KG	7.5	B21
	7419.91.00	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	KG	7.5	B21
	7419.99.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
75.01		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy			
	7501.10.00	- Nickel mattes	KG	2.5	A
	7505.11.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	KG	7.5	B21
75.07		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)			
		- Tubes and pipes:			
	7507.20.00	- Tube or pipe fittings	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
76.01		Unwrought aluminium			
	7601.10.00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	KG	2.5	A
	7601.20.00	- Aluminium alloys	KG	2.5	A
76.03		Aluminium powders and flakes			
	7603.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	KG	2.5	A
76.04		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles			
	7604.10.00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	KG	7.5	B21
		- Of aluminium alloys:			
	7604.21.00	-- Hollow profiles	KG	7.5	B21
	7604.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
76.05		Aluminium wire			
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	7605.11.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	KG	7.5	B21
	7605.19.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
		- Of aluminium alloys:			
	7605.21.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	KG	7.5	B21
	7605.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
76.06		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm			
		- Rectangular (including square):			
	7606.11.00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	KG	7.5	C21
	7606.12.00	-- Of aluminium alloys	KG	7.5	C21
	7606.91.00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	KG	7.5	C21
	7606.92.00	-- Of aluminium alloys	KG	7.5	C21
76.07		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm			
		- Not backed:			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	7607.11.00	-- Rolled but not further worked	KG	7.5	B21
	7607.19.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	7607.20.00	- Backed	KG	7.5	B21
76.08		Aluminium tubes and pipes			
	7608.10.00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	KG	7.5	B21
	7608.20.00	- Of aluminium alloys	KG	7.5	B21
76.09	7609.00.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	KG	7.5	B21
76.10		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures			
	7610.10.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	7610.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
76.11	7611.00.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	KG	7.5	B21
76.12		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment			
	7612.10.00	- Collapsible tubular containers	KG	7.5	A
	7612.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
76.13	7613.00.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	KG	7.5	B21
76.14		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	7614.10.00	- With steel core	KG	7.5	B21
	7614.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
76.15		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium			
		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like			
	7615.11.00	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	KG	20	B1
	7615.19.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
	7615.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	KG	20	B1
76.16		Other articles of aluminium			
	7616.10.00	- Nails, tacks, staples, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles	KG	7.5	B21
	7616.99.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
78.01		Unwrought lead			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	7801.91.00	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	KG	2.5	A
	7801.99.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
78.04		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.			
		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
	7804.11.00	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	KG	7.5	B21
	7804.19.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
78.06	7806.00.00	Other articles of lead	KG	20	B1
79.01		Unwrought zinc			
	7901.20.00	- Zinc alloys	KG	2.5	A
79.03		Zinc dust, powders and flakes			
	7903.10.00	- Zinc dust	KG	2.5	A

2235

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	7903.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
79.04	7904.00.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	KG	7.5	B21
79.07		Other articles of zinc			
	7907.00.10	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	KG	7.5	B21
	7907.00.90	- Other	KG	20	B1
80.01		Unwrought tin			
	8001.10.00	- Tin, not alloyed	KG	2.5	A
80.03	8003.00.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
80.07	8007.00.00	Other articles of tin	KG	20	B1
81.01		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
	8101.99.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
81.09		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
	8109.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
81.10		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
	8110.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A
81.11		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	KG	2.5	A
81.12		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
		- Beryllium:			
	8112.99.00	-- Other	KG	2.5	A
81.13	8113.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	KG	2.5	A
82.01		Spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry			
	8201.10.00	- Spades and shovels	KG	5	B22
	8201.20.00	- Forks	KG	5	B22
	8201.30.00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	KG	0	B22
	8201.40.00	- Axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools	KG	5	B22
	8201.50.00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	KG	5	B22
	8201.60.00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	KG	5	B22
	8201.90.00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	KG	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
82.02		Handsaws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)			
	8202.10.00	- Handsaws	KG	5	B22
	8202.20.00	- Bandsaw blades	KG	5	B22
	8202.31.00	-- With working part of steel	KG	7.5	B21
	8202.39.00	-- Other, including parts	KG	7.5	B21
	8202.40.00	- Chainsaw blades	KG	7.5	B21
		- Other saw blades:			
	8202.91.00	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	KG	7.5	B21
	8202.99.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
82.03		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools			
	8203.10.00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	KG	7.5	B21
	8203.20.00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8203.30.00	- Metal-cutting shears and similar tools	KG	7.5	B21
	8203.40.00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	KG	7.5	B21
82.04		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles			
		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:			
	8204.11.00	-- Non-adjustable	KG	7.5	B21
	8204.12.00	-- Adjustable	KG	7.5	B21
	8204.20.00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	KG	7.5	B21
82.05		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks			
	8205.10.00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	KG	7.5	B21
	8205.20.00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	KG	7.5	B21
	8205.30.00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8205.40.00	- Screwdrivers	KG	7.5	B21
		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):			
	8205.51.00	-- Household tools	KG	25	B1
	8205.59.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	8205.60.00	- Blowlamps	KG	7.5	B21
	8205.70.00	- Vices, clamps and the like	KG	7.5	B21
	8205.80.00	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	KG	7.5	B21
	8205.90.00	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	KG	7.5	B21
82.06		Tools of two or more of headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale			
	8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	KG	7.5	B21
82.07		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
		- Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools:			
	8207.13.00	-- With working part of cermets	KG	7.5	B21
	8207.19.00	-- Other, including parts	KG	7.5	B21
	8207.20.00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	KG	7.5	B21
	8207.30.00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	KG	7.5	B21
	8207.40.00	- Tools for tapping or threading	KG	7.5	B21
	8207.50.00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock-drilling	KG	7.5	B21
	8207.60.00	- Tools for boring or broaching	KG	7.5	B21
	8207.70.00	- Tools for milling	KG	7.5	B21
	8207.80.00	- Tools for turning	KG	7.5	B21
	8207.90.00	- Other interchangeable tools	KG	7.5	B21
82.08		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances			
	8208.10.00	- For metalworking	KG	7.5	B21
	8208.20.00	- For woodworking	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8208.30.00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	KG	7.5	B21
	8208.40.00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	KG	7.5	B21
	8208.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
82.09	8209.00.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets	KG	20	B1
82.10	8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	KG	20	B1
82.11		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor			
	8211.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles	KG	20	B1
		- Other:			
	8211.91.00	-- Table knife having fixed blade	KG	20	B1
	8211.92.00	-- Other knives having fixed blades	KG	20	B1
	8211.93.00	-- Knives having other than fixed blades	KG	20	B1
	8211.94.00	-- Blades	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8211.95.00	-- Handles of base metal	KG	20	B1
82.12		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)			
	8212.10.00	- Razors	P/ST	20	B1
	8212.20.00	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	1 000 P/ST	20	B1
	8212.90.00	- Other parts	KG	7.5	B21
82.13	8213.00.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	KG	20	B1
82.14		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paperknives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)			
	8214.10.00	- Paperknives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	KG	7.5	B21
	8214.20.00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	KG	20	B1
	8214.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
82.15		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware			
	8215.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	KG	20	B1
	8215.20.00	- Other sets of assorted articles	KG	20	B1
		- Other:			
	8215.91.00	-- Plated with precious metal	KG	20	B1
	8215.99.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
83.01		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal			
	8301.10.00	- Padlocks	KG	7.5	B21
	8301.20.00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	KG	7.5	B21
	8301.30.00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	KG	7.5	B21
	8301.40.00	- Other locks	KG	7.5	B21
	8301.50.00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8301.60.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
	8301.70.00	- Keys presented separately	KG	7.5	B21
83.02		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal			
	8302.49.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
	8302.50.00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	KG	20	B1
	8302.60.00	- Automatic door closers	KG	7.5	B21
83.03	8303.00.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
83.04	8304.00.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03	KG	20	B1
83.05					
		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal			
	8305.10.00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	KG	20	B1
	8305.20.00	- Staples in strips	KG	20	B1
	8305.90.00	- Other, including parts	KG	20	B1
83.06					
		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal			
	8306.10.00	- Bells, gongs and the like	KG	20	B1
		- Statuettes and other ornaments:			
	8306.21.00	-- Plated with precious metal	KG	20	B1
	8306.29.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8306.30.00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	KG	20	B1
83.07		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings			
	8307.10.00	- Of iron or steel	KG	7.5	B21
	8307.90.00	- Of other base metal	KG	7.5	B21
83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles, tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal			
	8308.10.00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8308.20.00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	MP/ST	7.5	B21
	8308.90.00	- Other, including parts	KG	7.5	B21
83.09		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8309.10.00	- Crown corks	KG	7.5	A
	8309.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
83.10	8310.00.00	Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05	KG	7.5	B21
83.11		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying			
	8311.10.00	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	KG	7.5	C21
	8311.20.00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	KG	7.5	A
	8311.30.00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	KG	7.5	B21
	8311.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
84.01		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation			
	8401.10.00	- Nuclear reactors	KG	5	B22
	8401.20.00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	KG	5	B22
	8401.30.00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	g F/S	5	B22
84.02		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers			
		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:			
	8402.11.00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	P/ST	5	A
	8402.12.00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	P/ST	5	A
	8402.19.00	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	P/ST	5	A
	8402.20.00	- Superheated water boilers	P/ST	5	A
	8402.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	A
84.03		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8403.10.00	- Boilers	P/ST	5	B22
	8403.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.04		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units			
	8404.10.00	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	KG	5	A
	8404.20.00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	KG	5	A
	8404.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	A
84.05		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers			
	8405.10.00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	KG	5	B22
	8405.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.06		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8406.10.00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	P/ST	5	B22
		- Other turbines:			
	8406.81.00	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	P/ST	5	B22
	8406.82.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	P/ST	5	B22
	8406.90.00	- Parts	P/ST	5	B22
84.07		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines			
	8407.10.00	- Aircraft engines	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8407.21.00	-- Outboard motors	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8407.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8407.32.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8407.34.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8407.90.00	- Other engines	P/ST	7.5	B21
84.08		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)			
	8408.10.10	-- Outboard motors.	P/ST	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8408.10.90	- Other	P/ST	7.5	A
	8408.20.00	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8408.90.00	- Other engines	P/ST	7.5	B21
84.09		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08			
	8409.10.00	- For aircraft engines	KG	7.5	B21
	8409.91.00	-- Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	KG	7.5	B21
	8409.99.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
84.10		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor			
		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:			
	8410.11.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	P/ST	5	B22
	8410.12.00	-- Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW .	P/ST	5	B22
	8410.13.00	-- Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	P/ST	5	B22
	8410.90.00	- Parts, including regulators	KG	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
84.11		Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines			
		- Turbojets:			
	8411.12.00	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	P/ST	5	B22
		- Turbopropellers:			
	8411.81.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	P/ST	5	B22
	8411.99.00	-- Other	KG	5	B22
84.12		Other engines and motors			
	8412.10.00	- Reaction engines other than turbojets	P/ST	5	B22
	8412.21.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	KG	5	B22
	8412.29.00	-- Other	KG	5	B22
	8412.31.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	P/ST	5	B22
	8412.39.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8412.80.00	- Other	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8412.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.13		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators			
	8413.11.00	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.20.00	- Handpumps, other than those of subheadings 8413.11 or 8413.19	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.30.00	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	KG	5	B22
	8413.40.00	- Concrete pumps	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.50.00	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.60.00	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.70.00	- Other centrifugal pumps	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.81.00	-- Pumps	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.82.00	-- Liquid elevators	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.91.00	-- Of pumps	KG	5	B22
	8413.92.00	-- Of liquid elevators	KG	5	B22

2255

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters			
	8414.10.00	- Vacuum pumps	P/ST	5	A
	8414.20.00	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	P/ST	5	A
	8414.30.00	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	P/ST	5	A
	8414.40.00	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	P/ST	5	A
		- Fans:			
	8414.51.00	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	P/ST	20	B1
	8414.59.00	-- Other	KG	5	A
	8414.60.00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	P/ST	20	A
	8414.80.00	- Other	P/ST	7.5	A
	8414.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
84.15		Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated			
	8415.10.00	- Window or wall types, self-contained or 'split-system'	KG	20	B1
	8415.81.00	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	KG	20	B1
	8415.82.10	--- Of an output less than 72 000 BTU	P/ST	20	B1
	8415.82.90	--- Of an output not less than 72 000 BTU	P/ST	5	A
84.16	8415.83.00	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	P/ST	20	A
	8415.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	A
		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances			
	8416.10.00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	P/ST	5	A
	8416.20.00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	KG	5	A
	8416.30.00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	P/ST	5	A
	8416.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric			
	8417.10.00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	P/ST	5	B22
	8417.20.00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	P/ST	5	B22
	8417.80.00	- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8417.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 84.15			
	8418.10.00	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	P/ST	20	B1
	8418.21.00	-- Compression-type	P/ST	20	B1
	8418.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8418.30.00	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity	P/ST	20	C1
	8418.50.00	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8418.61.00	-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	P/ST	5	B22
	8418.69.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8418.91.00	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	KG	5	B22
	8418.99.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric			
		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:			
	8419.11.00	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	P/ST	5	A
	8419.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	A
	8419.20.00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	P/ST	5	A
	8419.31.00	-- For agricultural products	P/ST	5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8419.32.00	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	P/ST	5	A
	8419.39.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	A
	8419.40.00	- Distilling or rectifying plant	KG	5	A
	8419.50.00	- Heat-exchange units	KG	5	A
	8419.60.00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	P/ST	5	A
	8419.81.00	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	P/ST	5	A
	8419.89.00	-- Other	KG	5	A
	8419.90.00	- Parts	P/ST	5	A
84.20		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor			
	8420.10.00	- Calendering or other rolling machines	KG	5	A
	8420.91.00	-- Cylinders	KG	5	A
	8420.99.00	-- Other	KG	5	A
84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filters or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:			
	8421.12.00	-- Clothes dryers	P/ST	5	A
	8421.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	A
	8421.21.00	-- For filtering or purifying water	P/ST	5	A
	8421.22.00	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	P/ST	5	A
	8421.23.00	-- Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines	P/ST	5	A
	8421.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	A
	8421.31.00	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	P/ST	5	A
	8421.39.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	A
	8421.91.00	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	KG	5	A
	8421.99.00	-- Other	KG	5	A
84.22		Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages			
		- Dishwashing machines			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8422.11.00	-- Of the household type	P/ST	20	B1
	8422.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8422.20.00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	P/ST	5	B22
	8422.30.00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsulating bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	P/ST	5	B22
	8422.40.00	Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	P/ST	5	B22
	8422.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.23		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds			
	8423.10.00	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	P/ST	20	B1
	8423.20.00	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	P/ST	5	A
	8423.30.00	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	P/ST	5	A
	8423.81.00	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	P/ST	5	A
	8423.82.00	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5000 kg	P/ST	5	A
	8423.89.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	A
	8423.90.00	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	KG	5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines			
	8424.10.00	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	P/ST	5	A
	8424.20.00	- Spray guns and similar appliances	P/ST	5	A
	8424.30.00	- Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	P/ST	5	A
	8424.81.00	-- Agricultural or horticultural	P/ST	0	A
	8424.89.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	A
	8424.90.00	- Parts	KG	0	A
84.25		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks			
		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists;			
	8425.11.00	-- Powered by electric motor	P/ST	5	B22
	8425.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8425.31.00	-- Powered by electric motor	P/ST	5	B22
	8425.39.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8425.41.00	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	P/ST	5	B22
	8425.42.00	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	KG	5	B22
	8425.49.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
84.26		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane			
		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:			
	8426.11.00	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.12.00	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.20.00	- Tower cranes	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.30.00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.41.00	-- On tyres	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.49.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.91.00	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.99.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.27		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment			
	8427.10.00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	P/ST	5	A
	8427.20.00	- Other self-propelled trucks	P/ST	5	A
	8427.90.00	- Other	P/ST	5	A
84.28		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)			
	8428.10.00	- Lifts and skip hoists	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8428.20.00	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	P/ST	5	B22
	8428.32.00	-- Other, bucket type	P/ST	5	B22
	8428.33.00	-- Other, belt type	P/ST	5	B22
	8428.39.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8428.40.00	- Escalators and moving walkways	P/ST	5	B22
	8428.90.00	- Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
84.29		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers			
	8429.11.00	-- Track laying	P/ST	5	B22
	8429.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8429.20.00	- Graders and levellers	P/ST	5	B22
	8429.30.00	- Scrapers	P/ST	5	B22
	8429.40.00	- Tamping machines and roadrollers	P/ST	5	B22
	8429.51.00	-- Front-end shovel loaders	P/ST	5	B22
	8429.52.00	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	P/ST	5	B22
	8429.59.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.30		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers			
	8430.10.00	- Piledrivers and pile extractors	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8430.31.00	-- Self-propelled	P/ST	5	B22
	8430.39.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8430.41.00	-- Self-propelled	P/ST	5	B22
	8430.49.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8430.50.00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	P/ST	5	B22
	8430.61.00	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8430.69.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.31		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30			
	8431.10.00	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	KG	5	B22
	8431.20.00	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	KG	5	B22
	8431.31.00	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	KG	5	B22
	8431.39.00	-- Other	KG	5	B22
	8431.41.00	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	KG	5	B22
	8431.42.00	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	KG	5	B22
	8431.43.00	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	KG	5	B22
	8431.49.00	-- Other	KG	5	B22
84.32		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers			
	8432.10.00	- Ploughs	P/ST	0	B22
	8432.21.00	-- Disc harrows	P/ST	0	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8432.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	0	B22
	8432.30.00	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	P/ST	0	B22
	8432.40.00	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	P/ST	0	B22
	8432.80.00	- Other machinery	KG	0	B22
	8432.90.00	- Parts	KG	0	B22
84.33		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37			
		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds:			
	8433.11.00	-- Powered with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	P/ST	0	B1
	8433.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	0	B1
	8433.20.00	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	P/ST	0	B22
	8433.51.00	-- Combine harvester-threshers	P/ST	0	B22
	8433.52.00	-- Other threshing machinery	P/ST	0	B22
	8433.53.00	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	P/ST	0	B22
	8433.59.00	-- Other	P/ST	0	B22
	8433.60.00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	P/ST	0	A
	8433.90.00	- Parts	KG	0	A
84.34		Milking machines and dairy machinery			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8434.10.00	- Milking machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8434.20.00	- Dairy machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8434.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.35		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages			
	8435.10.00	- Machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8435.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.36		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plants fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders			
	8436.10.00	- Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs	P/ST	5	A
	8436.21.00	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	P/ST	5	A
	8436.29.00	-- Other	KG	5	B22
	8436.80.00	- Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8436.91.00	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	KG	5	A
	8436.99.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	A
84.37		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8437.10.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	P/ST	0	B22
	8437.80.00	- Other machinery	KG	5	B22
	8437.90.00	- Parts	KG	0	B22
84.38		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils			
	8438.10.00	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	KG	5	B22
	8438.20.00	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	P/ST	5	B22
	8438.30.00	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	P/ST	0	B22
	8438.40.00	- Brewery machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8438.50.00	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	P/ST	5	B22
	8438.60.00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	P/ST	0	B22
	8438.80.00	- Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8438.90.00	- Parts	KG	0	B22
84.39		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard			
	8439.10.00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	P/ST	5	B22
	8439.20.00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8439.30.00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	P/ST	5	B22
	8439.91.00	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	P/ST	5	B22
	8439.99.00	Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.40		Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines			
	8440.10.00	- Machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8440.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.41		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds			
	8441.10.00	- Cutting machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8441.20.00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	P/ST	5	B22
	8441.40.00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	P/ST	5	B22
	8441.80.00	- Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8441.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.42		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)			
	8442.30.00	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	KG	5	B22
	8442.40.00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	KG	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8442.50.00	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	KG	5	B22
84.43		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof			
	8443.11.00	-- Offset printing machinery, reel fed	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.12.00	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.13.00	-- Other offset printing machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.15.00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.16.00	-- Flexographic printing machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.17.00	-- Gravure printing machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.31.00	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.32.00	-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.39.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8443.91.00	Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.99.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.44	8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	P/ST	5	A
84.45		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47			
		- Machines for preparing textile fibres			
	8445.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	A
	8445.20.00	- Textile spinning machines	P/ST	5	A
	8445.30.00	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	P/ST	5	A
	8445.90.00	- Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.47		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting			
		- Circular knitting machines:			
	8447.11.00	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	P/ST	5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8447.20.00	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	P/ST	5	A
	8447.90.00	- Other	P/ST	5	A
84.48		Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hostery and needles)			
		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:			
	8448.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	A
	8448.20.00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	KG	5	A
	8448.32.00	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	KG	5	A
	8448.39.00	-- Other	KG	5	A
	8448.49.00	-- Other	KG	5	A
	8448.51.00	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	KG	5	A
	8448.59.00	-- Other	KG	5	A
84.50		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry			
		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8450.11.00	-- Fully-automatic machines	P/ST	20	B1
	8450.12.00	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	P/ST	20	B1
	8450.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8450.20.00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	P/ST	5	B22
	8450.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.51		Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics			
	8451.10.00	- Dry-cleaning machines	P/ST	5	A
	8451.21.00	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	P/ST	20	A
	8451.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	A
	8451.30.00	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	P/ST	5	A
	8451.40.00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	KG	5	A
	8451.50.00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	KG	5	A
	8451.80.00	- Other machinery	P/ST	5	A
	8451.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
84.52		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles			
	8452.10.00	- Sewing machines of the household type	P/ST	5	A
	8452.21.00	-- Automatic units	P/ST	5	A
	8452.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	A
	8452.30.00	- Sewing machine needles	KG	5	A
	8452.40.00	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	KG	5	A
	8452.90.00	- Other parts of sewing machines	KG	5	A
84.53		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines			
	8453.10.00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	KG	5	B22
	8453.20.00	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	KG	5	B22
	8453.80.00	- Other machinery	KG	5	B22
	8453.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.54		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries			
	8454.10.00	- Converters	KG	5	B22
	8454.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
84.55		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor			
	8455.10.00	- Tube mills	KG	5	B22
	8455.21.00	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	KG	5	B22
	8455.30.00	- Rolls for rolling mills	KG	5	B22
	8455.90.00	- Other parts	KG	5	B22
84.56		Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma arc processes			
	8456.10.00	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	P/ST	5	B22
	8456.90.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.57		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal			
	8457.10.00	- Machining centres	P/ST	5	B22
	8457.20.00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	P/ST	5	B22
84.58		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal			
		- Horizontal lathes:			
	8458.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8458.99.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
84.59		Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58			
	8459.10.00	- Way-type unit head machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8459.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8459.39.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8459.40.00	- Other boring machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8459.51.00	-- Numerically controlled	P/ST	5	B22
	8459.59.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8459.69.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8459.70.00	- Other threading or tapping machines	P/ST	5	B22
84.60		Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61			
		- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:			
	8460.11.00	-- Numerically controlled	P/ST	5	B22
	8460.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8460.21.00	-- Numerically controlled	P/ST	5	B22
	8460.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8460.39.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8460.40.00	- Honing or lapping machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8460.90.00	- Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.61		Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included			
	8461.20.00	- Shaping or slotting machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8461.30.00	- Broaching machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8461.40.00	- Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8461.50.00	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8461.90.00	- Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.62		Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die- stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above			
	8462.10.00	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	P/ST	5	B22
	8462.21.00	-- Numerically controlled	P/ST	5	B22
	8462.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8462.39.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8462.49.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8462.91.00	-- Hydraulic presses	P/ST	5	B22
	8462.99.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.63		Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material			
	8463.10.00	- Drawbenches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	P/ST	5	B22
	8463.20.00	- Thread-rolling machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8463.30.00	- Machines for working wire	P/ST	5	B22
	8463.90.00	- Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.64		Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass			
	8464.10.00	- Sawing machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8464.20.00	- Grinding or polishing machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8464.90.00	- Other	KG	5	B22
84.65		Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials			
	8465.10.00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8465.91.00	-- Sawing machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8465.92.00	-- Planing milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8465.93.00	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8465.94.00	-- Bending or assembling machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8465.95.00	-- Drilling or morticing machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8465.96.00	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8465.99.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.66		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand			
	8466.10.00	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	KG	5	B22
	8466.20.00	- Work holders	KG	5	B22
	8466.30.00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	KG	5	B22
	8466.91.00	-- For machines of heading 84.64	KG	5	B22
	8466.92.00	-- For machines of heading 84.65	KG	5	B22
	8466.93.00	-- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	KG	5	B22
	8466.94.00	-- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	KG	5	B22
84.67		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
		- Pneumatic:			
	8467.11.00	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	KG	5	B22
	8467.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8467.21.00	-- Drills of all kinds	P/ST	5	B22
	8467.22.00	-- Saws	P/ST	5	B22
	8467.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8467.81.00	-- Chainsaws	P/ST	5	B22
	8467.89.00	-- Other	KG	5	B22
	8467.91.00	-- Of chainsaws	KG	5	B22
	8467.92.00	-- Of pneumatic tools	KG	5	B22
	8467.99.00	-- Other	KG	5	B22
84.68		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances			
	8468.10.00	- Hand-held blow pipes	KG	5	B22
	8468.20.00	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	KG	5	B22
	8468.80.00	- Other machinery	KG	5	B22
	8468.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.69	8469.00.00	Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; word-processing machines	P/ST	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
84.70		Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers			
	8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8470.21.00	-- Incorporating a printing device	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8470.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8470.50.00	- Cash registers	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8470.90.00	- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
84.71		Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data not elsewhere specified or included			
	8471.30.00	- Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8471.41.00	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	P/ST	7.5	C21
	8471.49.00	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	P/ST	7.5	C21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8471.50.00	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8471.60.00	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8471.70.00	- Storage units	P/ST	7.5	A
	8471.80.00	- Other units of automatic data-processing machines	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8471.90.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
84.72		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)			
	8472.10.00	- Duplicating machines	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8472.30.00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8472.90.00	- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
84.73		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72			
	8473.10.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8473.21.00	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	KG	7.5	B21
	8473.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	8473.30.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	KG	7.5	B21
	8473.40.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	KG	7.5	B21
	8473.50.00	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72	KG	7.5	B21
84.74		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand			
	8474.10.00	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	KG	5	B22
	8474.20.00	- Crushing or grinding machines	KG	5	B22
	8474.31.00	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	KG	5	B22
	8474.32.00	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	KG	5	B22
	8474.39.00	-- Other	KG	5	B22
	8474.80.00	- Other machinery	KG	5	B22
	8474.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
84.75		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware			
	8475.10.00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	KG	5	B22
	8475.29.00	-- Other	KG	5	B22
	8475.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.76		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines			
		- Automatic beverage-vending machines			
	8476.21.00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8476.81.00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8476.89.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8476.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
84.77		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
	8477.10.00	- Injection-moulding machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8477.20.00	- Extruders	P/ST	5	B22
	8477.30.00	- Blow-moulding machines	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8477.40.00	- Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8477.51.00	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	P/ST	5	B22
	8477.59.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8477.80.00	- Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8477.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.78		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
	8478.10.00	- Machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8478.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
	8479.10.00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	P/ST	5	B22
	8479.20.00	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	P/ST	5	B22
	8479.30.00	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	KG	5	B22
	8479.60.00	- Evaporative air coolers	P/ST	5	B22
	8479.81.00	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	P/ST	5	B22
	8479.82.00	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8479.89.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8479.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
84.80		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics			
	8480.10.00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.20.00	- Mould bases	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.30.00	- Moulding patterns	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.41.00	-- Injection or compression types	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.49.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.50.00	- Moulds for glass	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.60.00	- Moulds for mineral materials	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.71.00	-- Injection or compression types	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.79.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.81		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves			
	8481.10.00	- Pressure-reducing valves	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8481.20.00	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	P/ST	7.5	A
	8481.30.00	- Check (non-return) valves	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8481.40.00	- Safety or relief valves	P/ST	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8481.80.00	- Other appliances	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8481.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
84.82		Ball or roller bearings			
	8482.10.00	- Ball bearings	P/ST	7.5	A
	8482.20.00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	P/ST	7.5	A
	8482.30.00	- Spherical roller bearings	P/ST	7.5	A
	8482.40.00	- Needle roller bearings	P/ST	7.5	A
	8482.50.00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	P/ST	7.5	A
	8482.80.00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	P/ST	7.5	A
	8482.91.00	-- Balls, needles and rollers	P/ST	7.5	A
	8482.99.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	A
84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)			
	8483.10.00	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8483.20.00	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8483.30.00	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	P/ST	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8483.40.00	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8483.50.00	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8483.60.00	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8483.90.00	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	KG	7.5	B21
84.84		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals			
	8484.10.00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8484.20.00	- Mechanical seals	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8484.90.00	- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
84.86		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff; parts and accessories			
	8486.10.00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	P/ST	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8486.20.00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8486.30.00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8486.40.00	- Machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8486.90.00	- Parts and accessories	KG	7.5	B21
84.87		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff			
	8487.10.00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8487.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
85.01		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)			
	8501.10.00	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.20.00	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.31.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.32.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.33.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.34.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.40.00	- Other AC motors, single-phase	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.51.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.52.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8501.53.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.61.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.62.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.63.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.64.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
85.02		Electric generating sets and rotary converters			
		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):			
	8502.11.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8502.12.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8502.13.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8502.20.00	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	P/ST	5	B22
	8502.31.00	-- Wind-powered	P/ST	5	B22
	8502.39.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8502.40.00	- Electric rotary converters	P/ST	5	B22
85.03	8503.00.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02	KG	5	B22
85.04		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8504.10.00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.21.00	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.22.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.23.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.31.00	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.32.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.33.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.34.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.40.00	- Static converters	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.50.00	- Other inductors	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
85.05		Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads			
		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:			
	8505.11.00	-- Of metal	P/ST	5	B22
	8505.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8505.20.00	- Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	P/ST	5	B22
	8505.90.00	- Other, including parts	P/ST	5	B22
85.06		Primary cells and primary batteries			
	8506.10.00	-- Manganese dioxide	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8506.30.00	- Mercuric oxide	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8506.40.00	- Silver oxide	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8506.50.00	-- Lithium	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8506.60.00	- Air-zinc	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8506.80.00	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8506.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
85.07		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)			
	8507.10.00	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8507.20.00	- Other lead-acid accumulators	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8507.30.00	- Nickel-cadmium	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8507.80.00	- Other accumulators	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8507.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
85.08		Vacuum cleaners			
		- With self-contained electric motor:			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8508.11.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	P/ST	20	B1
	8508.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8508.70.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
85.09		Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08			
	8509.40.00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	P/ST	20	B1
	8509.80.00	- Other apparatus	KG	20	B1
	8509.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
85.10		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor			
	8510.10.00	- Shavers	P/ST	20	B1
	8510.20.00	- Hair clippers	KG	20	B1
	8510.30.00	- Hair-removing appliances	KG	20	B1
	8510.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
85.11		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines			
	8511.10.00	- Sparking plugs	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8511.20.00	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	KG	7.5	B21
	8511.30.00	- Distributors; ignition coils	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8511.40.00	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8511.50.00	- Other generators	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8511.80.00	- Other equipment	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8511.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
85.12		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles			
	8512.20.00	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	KG	7.5	B21
	8512.30.00	- Sound signalling equipment	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8512.40.00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters.	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8512.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
85.13		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12			
	8513.10.00	- Lamps	P/ST	20	B1
	8513.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
85.14		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss			
	8514.10.00	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	P/ST	5	A
	8514.20.00	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	P/ST	5	A
	8514.30.00	- Other furnaces and ovens	P/ST	5	A
	8514.40.00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	P/ST	5	A
	8514.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	A
85.15		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:			
	8515.11.00	-- Soldering irons and guns	P/ST	5	B22
	8515.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8515.21.00	-- Fully or partly automatic	P/ST	5	B22
	8515.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8515.31.00	-- Fully or partly automatic	P/ST	5	B22
	8515.39.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8515.80.00	- Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8515.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22
85.16		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hairdryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45			
	8516.10.00	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.21.00	-- Storage heating radiators	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.31.00	-- Hairdryers	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.32.00	-- Other hairdressing apparatus	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.33.00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.40.00	- Electric smoothing irons	P/ST	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8516.50.00	- Microwave ovens	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.60.00	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.71.10	--- Machines for the preparation of coffee or tea without boiler	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.71.20	--- Machines for the preparation of coffee or tea with boiler, mill and purifier for industrial purposes	P/ST	5	B22
	8516.71.90	--- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.72.00	-- Toasters	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.79.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.80.00	- Electric heating resistors	KG	20	B1
	8516.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
85.17		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28			
		- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:			
	8517.11.00	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8517.12.00	-- Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8517.18.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
		- Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):			
	8517.61.00	-- Base stations	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8517.62.00	-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8517.69.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8517.70.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
85.18		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets			
	8518.10.00	- Microphones and stands therefor	P/ST	20	B1
	8518.21.00	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	P/ST	20	B1
	8518.22.00	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	P/ST	20	B1
	8518.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8518.30.00	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	P/ST	20	B1
	8518.40.00	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	P/ST	20	B1
	8518.50.00	- Electric sound amplifier sets	P/ST	20	B1
	8518.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
85.19		Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus			
	8519.20.00	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	P/ST	20	B1
	8519.30.00	- Turntables (record-decks)	P/ST	20	B1
	8519.81.00	-- Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	P/ST	20	B1
	8519.89.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
85.21		Video recording or reproducing apparatus			
	8521.10.00	- Magnetic tape-type	P/ST	20	B1
	8521.90.00	- Other	P/ST	20	B1
85.22		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 to 85.21			
	8522.10.00	- Pick-up cartridges	KG	20	B1
	8522.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
85.23		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37			
		- Magnetic media:			
	8523.21.00	-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	P/ST	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8523.29.10	--- In cassettes	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8523.29.90	--- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8523.40.10	-- For educational, social and technical-professional purposes	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8523.40.90	-- Other	P/ST	20	B21
		- Semiconductor media:			
	8523.51.00	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8523.52.00	-- 'Smart cards'	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8523.59.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8523.80.00	- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
85.25		Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders			
	8525.50.00	- Transmission apparatus	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8525.60.00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8525.80.00	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	P/ST	20	B1
85.26		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus			
	8526.10.00	- Radar apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	8526.91.00	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	8526.92.00	-- Radio remote control apparatus	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
85.27		Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock			
	8527.12.00	-- Pocket-size radio cassette players	P/ST	20	B1
	8527.13.00	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	P/ST	20	B1
	8527.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8527.21.00	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	P/ST	20	B1
	8527.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8527.91.00	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	P/ST	20	B1
	8527.99.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
85.28		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus			
		- Cathode-ray tube monitors:			
	8528.41.00	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 84.71	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8528.49.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	C1
	8528.51.00	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 84.71	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8528.59.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	C1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
		- Projectors:			
	8528.61.00	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 84.71	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8528.69.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	C1
		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:			
	8528.71.00	-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	P/ST	20	C1
	8528.73.00	-- Other, monochrome	P/ST	20	B1
85.29		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28			
	8529.10.10	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 and 85.26	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8529.90.10	-- Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8525.50, 8525.60 and 85.26	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8529.90.90	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
85.30		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08)			
	8530.10.00	- Similar equipment	P/ST	5	B22
	8530.80.00	- Other apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	8530.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
85.31		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30			
	8531.10.00	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	P/ST	5	B22
	8531.80.00	-- Other apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	8531.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B21
85.32		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)			
	8532.10.00	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar(power capacitors)	KG	7.5	B21
	8532.22.00	- Aluminium electrolytic	KG	7.5	B21
	8532.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	KG	7.5	B21
	8532.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
85.33		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors			
	8533.10.00	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	KG	7.5	B21
	8533.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	8533.39.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8533.40.00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	KG	7.5	B21
	8533.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
85.34	8534.00.00	Printed circuits	KG	7.5	B21
85.35		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, sockets and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1000 V			
	8535.10.00	- Fuses	KG	7.5	B21
	8535.21.00	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	KG	7.5	B21
	8535.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	8535.30.00	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	KG	7.5	B21
	8535.40.00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors	KG	7.5	B21
	8535.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
85.36		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables			
	8536.10.00	- Fuses	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8536.20.00	- Automatic circuit breakers	KG	7.5	B21
	8536.30.00	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	KG	7.5	B21
	8536.41.00	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	KG	7.5	B21
	8536.49.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	8536.50.00	- Other switches	KG	7.5	B21
	8536.61.00	-- Lamp holders	KG	7.5	B21
	8536.70.00	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	KG	7.5	B21
	8536.90.00	- Other apparatus	KG	7.5	B21
85.37		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17			
	8537.10.00	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V	KG	7.5	B21
	8537.20.00	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	KG	7.5	B21
85.38		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37			
	8538.10.00	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	KG	7.5	B21
	8538.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
85.39		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps			
	8539.10.00	- Sealed beam lamp units	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8539.21.00	-- Tungsten halogen	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8539.22.00	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8539.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8539.31.00	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8539.32.00	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8539.39.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
		- Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps			
	8539.41.00	-- Arc lamps	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8539.49.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8539.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
85.40		Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes), other than those of heading 85.39			
		- Cathode ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode ray tubes:			
	8540.11.00	-- Colour	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8540.12.00	-- Monochrome	P/ST	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8540.20.00	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8540.40.00	Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8540.50.00	Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8540.60.00	- Other cathode ray tubes	P/ST	7.5	B21
		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:			
	8540.71.00	-- Magnetrons	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8540.72.00	-- Klystrons	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8540.79.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8540.89.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8540.99.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
85.41		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals			
	8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	KG	7.5	B21
	8541.29.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	KG	7.5	B21
	8541.40.00	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8541.50.00	- Other semiconductor devices	KG	7.5	B21
	8541.60.00	- Mounted piezoelectric crystals	KG	7.5	B21
	8541.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
85.42		Electronic integrated circuits			
		- Electronic integrated circuits:			
	8542.31.00	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8542.32.00	-- Memories	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8542.33.00	-- Amplifiers	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8542.39.00	- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8542.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
85.43		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff.			
	8543.10.00	- Particle accelerators	P/ST	5	B22
	8543.20.00	- Signal generators	P/ST	5	B22
	8543.30.00	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	P/ST	5	B22
	8543.70.00	- Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8543.90.00	- Parts	KG	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
85.44		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors			
		- Winding wire:			
	8544.11.00	-- Of copper	KG	7.5	A
	8544.19.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	A
	8544.20.00	- Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	KG	7.5	A
	8544.30.00	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	KG	7.5	A
	8544.42.00	-- Fitted with connectors	KG	7.5	A
	8544.49.10	--- Electric conductors, without coating	KG	2.5	A
	8544.49.90	--- Other	KG	7.5	A
	8544.60.10	--- Electric conductors, without coating	KG	2.5	A
	8544.60.90	--- Other	KG	7.5	A
	8544.70.00	- Optical fibre cables	KG	7.5	A
85.45		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes			
		- Electrodes:			
	8545.11.00	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	KG	7.5	A
	8545.19.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8545.20.00	- Brushes	KG	7.5	A
	8545.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	A
85.46		Electrical insulators of any material			
	8546.20.00	- Of ceramics	KG	7.5	B21
	8546.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
85.47		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material			
	8547.10.00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	KG	7.5	B21
	8547.20.00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	KG	7.5	B21
	8547.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
85.48		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff.			
	8548.10.00	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	8548.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
87.01		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09)			
	8701.90.10	-- Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors	P/ST	0	B22
	8701.90.90	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
87.04		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods			
		-- Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:			
	8704.21.10	--- With twin cabin and open back, of a cylinder capacity of less than 3200 cm ³	P/ST	5	C22
	8704.21.90	--- With twin cabin and open back, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3200 cm ³	P/ST	5	C22
	8704.22.00	-- Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	P/ST	5	C22
	8704.23.00	-- Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes	P/ST	5	C22
	8704.90.00	- Other	P/ST	5	B22
87.05		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)			
	8705.90.00	- Other	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05			
	8708.40.00	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8708.50.00	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8708.70.00	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8708.80.00	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers)	P/ST	7.5	B21
		- Other parts and accessories:			
	8708.91.00	-- Radiators and parts thereof	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8708.92.00	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8708.94.00	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8708.95.00	-- Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof	P/ST	7.5	B21
	8708.99.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	C21
87.11		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars			
	8711.20.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³	P/ST	20	B1
87.16		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof			
	8716.31.00	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
88.01	8801.00.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	P/ST	2.5	B1
88.03		Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02			
	8803.30.00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	KG	0	B21
89.01	8901.10.00	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	BRT	2.5	B22
	8901.90.00	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	BRT	2.5	B22
89.02	8902.00.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing and preserving fishery products	KG	2.5	B22
89.03		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes			
	8903.10.00	- Inflatable	P/ST	2.5	B1
	8903.91.20	-- Sailboats with auxiliary motor	P/ST	2.5	B1
	8903.92.00	-- Motor boats, other than outboard motor boats	P/ST	2.5	B1
	8903.99.00	-- Other	P/ST	2.5	B1
89.04	8904.00.00	Tugs and pusher craft	KG	2.5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
89.05		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms			
	8905.90.00	- Other	P/ST	2.5	B22
89.06		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats			
	8906.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	B22
89.07		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)			
	8907.10.00	- Inflatable rafts	KG	2.5	B22
	8907.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	B22
90.01		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked			
	9001.10.00	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	KG	7.5	B21
	9001.30.00	- Contact lenses	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9001.40.00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	P/ST	0	B21
	9001.50.00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	P/ST	2.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	9001.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
90.02		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked			
		- Objective lenses:			
	9002.11.00	- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	P/ST	20	B1
	9002.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9002.20.00	- Filters	P/ST	20	B1
	9002.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
90.03		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof			
		- Frames and mountings:			
	9003.11.00	-- Of plastics	P/ST	0	A
	9003.19.00	-- Of other materials	P/ST	2.5	B21
	9003.90.00	- Parts	KG	2.5	B21
90.04		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other			
	9004.10.00	- Sunglasses	P/ST	20	B1
	9004.90.00	- Other	KG	2.5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
90.05		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy			
	9005.10.00	- Binoculars	P/ST	7.5	B1
	9005.80.00	- Other instruments	P/ST	20	B1
	9005.90.00	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	KG	7.5	B1
90.06		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39			
	9006.10.00	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.30.00	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.40.00	- Instant print cameras	P/ST	20	B1
		- Other cameras:			
	9006.51.00	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.52.00	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.53.00	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.59.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.61.00	-- Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.69.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	9006.91.00	-- For cameras	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.99.00	-- Other	KG	20	B1
90.07		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus			
		- Cameras:			
	9007.11.00	-- For film of a width less than 16 mm or for "double 8mm" film	P/ST	20	B1
	9007.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9007.20.00	- Projectors	P/ST	20	B1
	9007.91.00	-- For cameras	P/ST	20	B1
	9007.92.00	-- For projectors	KG	20	B1
90.08		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers			
	9008.10.00	- Slide projectors	P/ST	20	B1
	9008.30.00	- Other still image projectors	P/ST	20	B1
	9008.40.00	- Photographic enlargers and reducers	P/ST	20	B1
	9008.90.00	- Parts and accessories	KG	7.5	B1
90.10		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff; negatoscopes; projection screens			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	9010.10.00	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9010.50.00	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9010.60.00	- Projection screens	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9010.90.00	- Parts and accessories	P/ST	7.5	B21
90.11		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection			
	9011.10.00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	P/ST	5	B22
	9011.20.00	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	P/ST	5	B22
	9011.80.00	- Other microscopes	P/ST	5	B22
	9011.90.00	- Parts and accessories	KG	5	B22
90.12		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus			
	9012.10.00	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	9012.90.00	- Parts and accessories	KG	5	B22
90.13		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff.			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	9013.10.00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI of the Mozambique Customs Tariff	P/ST	20	B1
	9013.20.00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	P/ST	20	B1
	9013.80.00	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	P/ST	20	B1
90.14		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances			
	9014.10.00	- Direction finding compasses	KG	7.5	B21
	9014.20.00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9014.80.00	- Other instruments and appliances	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9014.90.00	- Parts and accessories	KG	7.5	B21
90.15		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders			
	9015.10.00	- Rangefinders	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9015.20.00	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tachemeters)	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9015.30.00	- Levels	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9015.40.00	- Photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances	KG	7.5	B21
	9015.80.00	- Other instruments and apparatus	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9015.90.00	- Parts and accessories	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
90.16	9016.00.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	KG	7.5	B21
90.17		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
	9017.10.00	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9017.20.00	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	P/ST	7.5	B1
	9017.30.00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9017.80.00	- Other instruments	KG	7.5	B21
	9017.90.00	- Parts and accessories	KG	7.5	B21
90.18		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments			
		- Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):			
	9018.11.00	-- Electrocardiographs	P/ST	5	B22
	9018.12.00	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	9018.13.00	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	9018.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	9018.20.00	- Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:			
	9018.31.00	-- Syringes, with or without needles	KG	5	B22
	9018.32.00	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	KG	5	B22
	9018.39.00	-- Other	KG	5	B22
		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:			
	9018.41.00	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	KG	5	B22
	9018.49.00	-- Other	KG	5	B22
	9018.50.00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	KG	5	B22
	9018.90.00	- Other instruments and apparatus	KG	5	B22
90.19		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus			
	9019.10.00	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	KG	5	B22
	9019.20.00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	KG	5	B22
90.20	9020.00.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	KG	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
90.21		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability			
	9021.10.00	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	KG	0	B22
	9021.21.00	-- Artificial teeth	KG	0	B22
	9021.29.00	-- Other	KG	0	B22
	9021.31.00	-- Artificial joints	P/ST	0	B22
	9021.39.00	-- Other	KG	0	B22
	9021.40.00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	P/ST	0	B22
90.22	9021.90.00	- Other	KG	0	B22
		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like			
		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
	9022.12.00	-- Computed tomography apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	9022.14.00	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	P/ST	5	B22
	9022.19.00	For other uses	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	9022.21.00	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	P/ST	5	B22
	9022.29.00	-- For other uses	P/ST	5	B22
	9022.30.00	- X-ray tubes	P/ST	5	B22
	9022.90.00	- Other, including parts and accessories	KG	5	B22
90.23	9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	KG	5	B22
90.24		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)			
	9024.10.00	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	KG	5	B22
	9024.80.00	- Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	9024.90.00	- Parts and accessories	KG	5	B22
90.25		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments			
		- Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:			
	9025.11.00	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading	P/ST	5	B22
	9025.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	5	B22
	9025.80.00	- Other instruments	KG	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	9025.90.00	- Parts and accessories	KG	5	B22
90.26		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32			
	9026.10.00	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	P/ST	5	B22
	9026.20.00	- For measuring or checking pressure	P/ST	5	B22
	9026.80.00	- Other instruments and apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	9026.90.00	- Parts and accessories	KG	5	B22
90.27		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes			
	9027.10.00	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	9027.30.00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	KG	5	B22
	9027.50.00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	KG	5	B22
	9027.80.00	- Other instruments and apparatus	KG	5	B22
	9027.90.00	- Microtomes, parts and accessories	P/ST	5	B22

2325

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
90.28		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor			
	9028.10.00	- Gas meters	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9028.20.00	- Liquid meters	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9028.30.00	- Electricity meters	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9028.90.00	- Parts and accessories	KG	7.5	B22
90.29		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes			
	9029.10.00	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9029.20.00	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9029.90.00	- Parts and accessories	KG	7.5	B21
90.30		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations			
	9030.10.00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9030.20.00	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	P/ST	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	9030.31.00	-- Multimeters, without a recording device	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9030.32.00	-- Multimeters, with a recording device	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9030.33.00	-- Other, without a recording device	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9030.39.00	-- Other, with a recording device	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	P/ST	7.5	B21
		- Other instruments and apparatus			
	9030.83.00	-- Other, with a recording device	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9030.84.00	-- Other, with a recording device	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9030.89.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9030.90.00	- Parts and accessories	KG	7.5	B21
90.31		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors			
	9031.10.00	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9031.30.00	- Profile projectors	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9031.49.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B21
	9031.80.00	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	KG	7.5	B21
	9031.90.00	- Parts and accessories	KG	7.5	B21
90.32		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus			
	9032.10.00	- Thermostats	P/ST	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	9032.20.00	- Manostats	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9032.81.00	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9032.89.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9032.90.00	- Parts and accessories	KG	7.5	B21
90.33	9033.00.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90 of the Mozambique Customs Tariff	KG	7.5	B21
91.01		Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal			
		- Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:			
	9101.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	P/ST	20	B1
	9101.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9101.21.00	-- With automatic winding	P/ST	20	B1
	9101.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9101.91.00	-- Electrically operated	P/ST	20	B1
	9101.99.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
91.02		Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading 91.01			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
		- Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:			
	9102.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	P/ST	20	B1
	9102.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	P/ST	20	B1
	9102.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9102.21.00	-- With automatic winding	P/ST	20	B1
	9102.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9102.91.00	-- Electrically operated	P/ST	20	B1
	9102.99.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
91.03		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104			
	9103.10.00	- Electrically operated	P/ST	20	B1
	9103.90.00	- Other	P/ST	20	B1
91.04	9104.00.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	KG	20	B1
91.05		Other clocks.			
		- Alarm clocks:			
	9105.11.00	-- Electrically operated	P/ST	20	B1
	9105.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9105.21.00	-- Electrically operated	P/ST	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	9105.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9105.91.00	-- Electrically operated	P/ST	20	B1
	9105.99.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
91.06		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)			
	9106.10.00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	P/ST	20	B1
	9106.90.00	- Other	P/ST	20	B1
91.07	9107.00.00	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	KG	20	B1
91.09		Clock movements, complete and assembled			
		- Electrically operated:			
	9109.19.00	-- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9109.90.00	- Other	P/ST	7.5	B21
91.11		Watch cases and parts thereof			
	9111.80.00	- Other cases	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9111.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
91.12		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof			
	9112.20.00	- Cases	P/ST	7.5	B21
	9112.90.00	- Parts	KG	7.5	B21
91.13		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof			
	9113.20.00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	KG	20	B1
	9113.90.00	- Other	KG	20	B1
91.14		Other clock or watch parts			
	9114.10.00	- Springs, including hairsprings	KG	7.5	B21
	9114.20.00	- Jewels	KG	7.5	B21
	9114.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B21
92.01		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments			
	9201.90.00	- Other	P/ST	7.5	B1
92.02		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)			
	9202.10.00	- Played with a bow	P/ST	7.5	B1
	9202.90.00	- Other	P/ST	7.5	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
92.05		Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes)			
	9205.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B1
92.06		Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	P/ST	7.5	B1
92.07		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)			
	9207.10.00	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	P/ST	7.5	B1
	9207.90.00	- Other	P/ST	7.5	B1
92.08		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments			
	9208.10.00	- Musical boxes	KG	7.5	B1
	9208.90.00	- Other	KG	7.5	B1
92.09		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds			

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
	9209.30.00	- Musical instrument strings	KG	7.5	B1
	9209.94.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	KG	7.5	B1
	9209.99.00	-- Other	KG	7.5	B1
94.05		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included			
	9405.40.00	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	KG	20	B1
95.06		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, swimming pools and paddling pools			
		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls			
	9506.62.00	-- Inflatable	P/ST	0	A
	9506.69.00	-- Other	P/ST	0	A
95.07		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites			
	9507.20.00	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	KG	5	B22
	9507.90.00	- Other	KG	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate ⁸	Category
96.03		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)			
	9603.29.00	-- Other	P/ST	20	B1
96.09		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks			
	9609.10.00	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	KG	0	A
96.10		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	KG	0	A
	9610.00.00				

ANNEX IV
AGRICULTURAL SAFEGUARDS

The agricultural products and respective reference quantities referred to in Article 35 are listed in the following table:

Reference quantities (metric tons) ⁹													
	Tariff lines	Year 1 2016	Year 2 2017	Year 3 2018	Year 4 2019	Year 5 2020	Year 6 2021	Year 7 2022	Year 8 2023	Year 9 2024	Year 10 2025	Year 11 2026	Year 12 2027
	Edible offals												
1	02061090	12	13	15	16	18	19	21	23	26	28	31	34
2	02062100	82	90	98	107	115	123	131	139	148	156	164	172
3	02062900	570	627	684	741	798	855	912	969	1026	1083	1140	1197
4	02063000	12	13	15	16	18	19	21	23	26	28	31	34
5	02064900	572	629	686	744	801	858	915	972	1030	1087	1144	1201
	Worked cereals												
6	11041910	151	166	183	201	221	243	268	294	324	356	392	431
7	11042910	12	13	15	16	18	19	21	23	26	28	31	34
8	11071010	55	61	67	73	81	89	97	107	118	130	143	157
9	11072010	12	13	15	16	18	19	21	23	26	28	31	34
10	11081110	12	13	15	16	18	19	21	23	26	28	31	34

9

In the case that the date of entry into force of this Agreement corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the reference quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* for the remaining number of days in that calendar year.

	Meat preparations														
11	16021000	12	13	15	16	18	19	21	23	26	28	31	34		
12	16025030	12	13	15	16	18	19	21	23	26	28	31	34		
13	16025040	12	13	15	16	18	19	21	23	26	28	31	34		
14	16029020	12	13	15	16	18	19	21	23	26	28	31	34		
	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long-life" milk														
15	04011007	12	13	15	16	18	19	21	23	26	28	31	34		
16	04012007	690	759	835	918	1010	1111	1222	1345	1479	1627	1790	1969		
17	04014007	12	13	15	16	18	19	21	23	26	28	31	34		
18	04015007	12	13	15	16	18	19	21	23	26	28	31	34		
	Preserved cucumbers and olives														
19	20011000	120	132	145	160	176	193	213	234	257	283	311	342		
20	20019010	42	46	51	56	61	68	74	82	90	99	109	120		
	Chocolate														
21	180631	321	353	385	417	449	482	514	546	578	610	642	674		
22	180632	181	199	217	235	253	272	290	308	326	344	362	380		
23	180690	833	916	1000	1083	1166	1250	1333	1416	1499	1583	1666	1749		

ANNEX V

BOTSWANA, ESWATINI, LESOTHO AND NAMIBIA (BELN) TRANSITIONAL SAFEGUARDS

The liberalised products referred to in Article 37 are listed in the following table.

	HS code	Description
1	0207.12.10	Frozen mechanically deboned meat of fowls of species Gallus domesticus not cut in pieces
2	0207.12.20	Frozen carcasses (excl. necks and offal) with all cuts removed of fowls of species Gallus domesticus not cut in pieces
3	0207.12.90	Frozen fowls of species Gallus domesticus, not cut in pieces (excl. frozen mechanically deboned meat and frozen carcasses (excl. necks and offal) with all cuts removed)
4	0207.14.20	Frozen edible offal of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
5	0207.14.90	Frozen cuts of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus (excl. boneless)
6	0401.10.07	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: Of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1 per cent: UHT milk
7	0409.00	Natural honey
8	0708.10	Fresh or chilled peas "Pisum sativum", shelled or unshelled
9	0710.29	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen (excl. peas and beans)
10	0710.30	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), frozen
11	0710.40	Sweetcorn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen
12	0710.90	Mixtures of vegetables, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen
13	0711.20	Olives provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
14	0711.40	Cucumbers and gherkins provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in

		that state for immediate consumption
15	0711.51	Mushrooms of the genus "Agaricus", provisionally preserved, e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
16	0712.20	Dried onions, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
17	1102.90.90	Cereal flours (excl. wheat, meslin, rye, maize, rice, sorghum and oat)
18	1105.10	Flours, meals and powder of potatoes
19	1517.10.10	Margarine containing > 10% but ≤ 15% by mass of milk fats (excl. liquid margarine)
20	1517.10.90	Margarine (excl. liquid), other
21	1517.90.10	Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils, with a milk fat content, by weight, of > 10% and ≤ 15% (excl. edible fats or oils or their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared)
22	1517.90.20	Edible mixture of preparations of kind used as mould release preparations
23	1602.32.10	Pastes of fowls of the species "Gallus domesticus", prepared or preserved
24	1602.32.90	Meat or offal or blood of fowls of the species "Gallus domesticus", prepared or preserved, other than pastes (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations, and preparations of liver)
25	1602.39.10	Pastes of poultry of heading 01.05, other than of fowls of the species "Gallus domesticus" or of turkeys, prepared or preserved
26	1603.00.10	Extracts of meat (excl. that of whales meat)
27	1806.10	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
28	1806.20.10	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing > 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form, in containers or immediate packings of a content > 2 kg, Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa

29	1806.20.90	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing > 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form, in containers or immediate packings of a content > 2 kg, other
30	1806.31	Chocolate and other preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars of <= 2 kg, filled
31	1806.32	Chocolate and other preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars of <= 2 kg, not filled)
32	1902.11	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs
33	1902.19	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs
34	1905.20	Gingerbread and the like, whether or not containing cocoa
35	1905.32	Waffles and wafers
36	1905.40	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
37	2003.10.10	Mushrooms of the genus "Agaricus", prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excl. prepared meals)
38	2003.90.90	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. mushrooms of the genus "Agaricus" and frozen (excl. prepared meals))
39	2004.90.30	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
40	2004.90.40	Sweetcorn "Zea Mays var. Zaccharata", prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
41	2005.51	Shelled beans "Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.", prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)
42	2005.59	Unshelled beans "Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.", prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)
43	2005.60	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)
44	2005.80	Sweet corn "Zea Mays var. Saccharata", prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)
45	2007.10	Homogenised preparations of jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut

		purée or fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or sweetening matter
46	2007.91	Citrus fruit jams, jellies, marmalades, purées or pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. homogenised preparations of subheading 2007.10)
47	2009.69	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value exceeding 30
48	2009.79	Apple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20
49	2009.89.50	Juice of fruit, unfermented, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit, mixtures, and juice of citrus fruit, pineapples, tomatoes, grapes, incl. grape must, apples, cranberries, kiwifruit, pomegranate, cherry and passionfruit)
50	2009.90.10	Mixtures of fruit juices, incl. grape must, unfermented, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)
51	2203.00.90	Beer made from malt, other than traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22
52	3401.20	Soap in forms other than bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes
53	3406.00	Candles, tapers and the like
54	4818.10	Toilet paper in rolls of a width of ≤ 36 cm
55	4818.20	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
56	4818.30	Tablecloths and serviettes of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
57	4818.90	Paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width ≤ 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres for household, sanitary or hospital use (excl. toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels, tablecloths, serviettes, sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles)
58	6601.99	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas, incl. walking-stick umbrellas (excl. umbrellas having a telescopic shaft, garden umbrellas and the like, and toy umbrellas)
59	9607.11	Slide fasteners fitted with chain scoops of base metal
60	9607.19	Slide fasteners (excl. fitted with chain scoops of base metal)

Page left intentionally blank

ANNEX VI**SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY (SPS) PRIORITY PRODUCTS AND SECTORS**

The priority products and sectors referred to in Articles 60(b) and 65(e) are listed below.

A: For the SACU Member States' and Mozambique's harmonisation:

Fish, fishery products, aquaculture products, fresh or processed Cattle, sheep and poultry

Fresh meat

Processed meat products Cereals

Vegetables and spices

Oilseeds

Coconut Copra

Cotton seeds

Groundnut

Cassava Beer,

juices

Dried and canned fruits

B: For export from the SACU Member States and Mozambique to the UK:

Fish, fishery products and aquaculture products, fresh or processed Beef and beef products

Other meat products Fruit

and nuts Vegetables

Cut flowers

Coffee Sugar

Page left intentionally blank

ANNEX VII

COMMITMENTS DERIVED FROM THE COTONOU AGREEMENT AS REFERENCED IN THE EU- SADC EPA

Preamble

Recalling that this Agreement builds on the achievements of the Cotonou Agreement;

Reaffirming the Parties' commitment to work together towards the achievement of the objectives of poverty eradication, sustainable development and the gradual integration of the SACU Member States and Mozambique into the world economy;

Recognising that the SACU-MUK share an understanding that inclusive trade is essential for poverty eradication and sustained growth;

Recognising that the SACU Member States and Mozambique UK EPA must promote development and support the integration efforts of the African continent;

Recognising the importance of providing for the incorporation of the relevant obligations and principles of the Cotonou Agreement as referred to in the EU-SADC EPA into this Agreement; and

Bearing in mind that the provisions on economic and trade cooperation in the Cotonou Agreement do not apply to South Africa and that participation of South Africa in the Cotonou Agreement is subject to the qualifications set out in Protocol 3 of the Cotonou Agreement.

The Parties have agreed as follows:

**Part I OBJECTIVES
AND PRINCIPLES**

ARTICLE 1

Objectives of the partnership

1. The SACU Member States, Mozambique and the UK reaffirm that the objectives of this Economic Partnership Agreement are to promote and expedite the economic, cultural and social development of the SACU Member States and Mozambique, with a view to contributing to peace and security and to promoting a stable political environment.
2. The partnership shall be centred on the objective of reducing and eventually eradicating poverty consistent with the objectives of sustainable development and the gradual integration of the SACU Member States and Mozambique into the world economy.
3. These objectives and the Parties' international commitments, including the Sustainable Development Goals, shall inform all development strategies and shall be tackled through an integrated approach taking account at the same time of the political, economic, social, cultural and environmental aspects of development. The partnership shall provide a coherent support framework for the development strategies adopted by the SACU Member States and Mozambique.
4. Sustained economic growth, developing the private sector, increasing employment and improving access to productive resources shall all be part of this framework.
5. Support shall be given to the respect of the rights of the individual and meeting basic needs, the promotion of social development and the conditions for an equitable distribution of the fruits of growth.
6. Regional and sub-regional integration processes which foster the integration of the SACU Member States and Mozambique into the world economy in terms of trade and private investment shall be encouraged and supported.
7. Building the capacity of the actors in development and improving the institutional framework necessary for social cohesion, for the functioning of a democratic society and market economy, and for the emergence of an active and organised civil society shall be integral to the approach.
8. Systematic account shall be taken of the situation of women and gender issues in all areas — political, economic and social. The principles of sustainable management of natural resources and the environment, including climate change, shall be applied and integrated at every level of the partnership.

ARTICLE 2

Fundamental principles

Cooperation between the Parties shall be guided by the internationally agreed aid effectiveness agenda regarding ownership, alignment, harmonisation, results-oriented aid management and mutual accountability, exercised on the basis of the following fundamental principles:

- (a) equality of the partners and ownership of the development strategies: for the purposes of implementing the objectives of the partnership, the SACU Member States and Mozambique shall determine the development strategies for their economies and societies in all sovereignty and with due regard for the essential and fundamental elements described in Article 3 of this Annex; the partnership shall encourage ownership of the development strategies by the countries and populations concerned; UK development partners shall align their programmes with these strategies;
- (b) participation: apart from central government as the main partner, the partnership shall be open to parliaments, and

- local authorities in the SACU Member States and Mozambique and different kinds of other actors in order to encourage the integration of all sections of society, including the private sector and civil society organisations, into the mainstream of political, economic and social life;
- (c) the pivotal role of dialogue and the fulfilment of mutual obligations and accountability: the obligations assumed by the Parties in the framework of their dialogue shall be central to their partnership and cooperation relations; the Parties shall work closely together in determining and implementing the necessary processes of donor alignment and harmonisation, with a view to securing a key role for the SACU Member States and Mozambique in these processes;
 - (d) differentiation and regionalisation: cooperation arrangements and priorities shall vary according to a partner's level of development, its needs, its performance and its long-term development strategy. Special treatment shall be given to the least developed countries. The vulnerability of landlocked countries shall be taken into account. Particular emphasis shall be put on regional integration, including at continental level.

ARTICLE 3

Essential elements regarding human rights, democratic principles and the rule of law, and fundamental element regarding good governance

1. Cooperation shall be directed towards sustainable development centred on the human person, who is the main protagonist and beneficiary of development; this entails respect for and promotion of all human rights. Respect for all human rights and fundamental freedoms, including respect for fundamental social rights, democracy based on the rule of law and transparent and accountable governance are an integral part of sustainable development.
2. The Parties refer to their international obligations and commitments concerning respect for human rights. They reiterate their deep attachment to human dignity and human rights, which are legitimate aspirations of individuals and peoples. Human rights are universal, indivisible and interrelated. The Parties undertake to promote and protect all fundamental freedoms and human rights, be they civil and political, or economic, social and cultural. In this context, the Parties reaffirm the equality of men and women.
3. The Parties reaffirm that democratisation, development and the protection of fundamental freedoms and human rights are interrelated and mutually reinforcing. Democratic principles are universally recognised principles underpinning the organisation of the state to ensure the legitimacy of its authority, the legality of its actions reflected in its constitutional, legislative and regulatory system, and the existence of participatory mechanisms. On the basis of universally recognised principles, each country develops its democratic culture.
4. The structure of government and the prerogatives of the different powers shall be founded on rule of law, which shall entail in particular effective and accessible means of legal redress, an independent legal system guaranteeing equality before the law and an executive that is fully subject to the law.
5. Respect for human rights, democratic principles and the rule of law shall underpin the domestic and international policies of the Parties and constitute the essential elements of this Agreement.
6. In the context of a political and institutional environment that upholds human rights, democratic principles and the rule of law, good governance is the transparent and accountable management of human, natural, economic and financial resources for the purposes of equitable and sustainable development. It entails clear decision-making procedures at the level of public authorities, transparent and accountable institutions, the primacy of law in the management and distribution of resources and capacity building for elaborating and implementing measures aiming in particular at preventing and combating corruption.
7. Good governance shall underpin the domestic and international policies of the Parties and constitute a fundamental element of this Agreement.
8. The partnership shall actively support the promotion of human rights, processes of democratisation, consolidation of the rule of law and good governance. These areas will be an important subject for the political dialogue. In the context of this dialogue, the Parties shall attach particular importance to the changes underway and to the continuity of the progress achieved. This regular assessment shall take into account each country's economic, social, cultural and historical context. These areas will also be a focus of support for development strategies. The UK shall provide support for political, institutional and legal reforms and for building the capacity of public and private actors and civil society in the framework of strategies agreed jointly between the state concerned and the UK. The principles underlying the essential and fundamental elements as defined in this Article shall apply equally to the SACU Member States and Mozambique on the one hand, and to the UK, on the other hand.

ARTICLE 4

Environment and natural resources

1. Cooperation on environmental protection and sustainable utilisation and management of natural resources shall aim at:
 - (a) mainstreaming environmental sustainability into all aspects of development cooperation and support programmes and projects implemented by the various actors;
 - (b) building and/or strengthening the scientific and technical human and institutional capacity for environmental management for all environmental stakeholders;
 - (c) supporting specific measures and schemes aimed at addressing critical sustainable management issues and also relating to current and future regional and international commitments concerning mineral and natural

resources such as:

- (i) tropical forests, water resources, coastal, marine and fisheries resources, wildlife, soils, biodiversity;
 - (ii) protection of fragile ecosystems (e.g. coral reef);
 - (iii) renewable energy sources notably solar energy and energy efficiency;
 - (iv) sustainable rural and urban development;
 - (v) desertification, drought and deforestation;
 - (vi) developing innovative solutions to urban environmental problems; and
 - (vii) promotion of sustainable tourism.
- (d) taking into account issues relating to the transport and disposal of hazardous waste.
2. Cooperation shall also take account of:
- (a) the worsening drought and desertification problems; and
 - (b) institutional development and capacity building.

ARTICLE 5

Climate change

1. The Parties acknowledge that climate change is a serious global environmental challenge and a threat to the achievement of the Sustainable Development Goals requiring adequate, predictable and timely financial support. For these reasons, and in accordance with the provisions of Article 4 of this Annex, cooperation shall:
- (a) recognise the vulnerability of the SACU Member States and Mozambique to climate-related phenomena such as coastal erosion, cyclones, flooding and environmentally induced displacements, and in particular of least developed and landlocked States to increasing floods, drought, deforestation and desertification;
 - (b) strengthen and support policies and programmes to mitigate and adapt to the consequences of, and threat posed by, climate change including through institutional development and capacity building;
 - (c) enhance the capacity of the SACU Member States and Mozambique in the development of, and the participation in, the global carbon market; and
 - (d) focus on the following activities:
 - (i) integrating climate change into development strategies and poverty reduction efforts;
 - (ii) raising the political profile of climate change in development cooperation, including through appropriate policy dialogue;
 - (iii) assisting the SACU Member States and Mozambique to adapt to climate change in relevant sectors such as agriculture, water management and infrastructure, including through transfer and adoption of relevant and environmentally sound technologies;
 - (iv) promoting disaster risk reduction, reflecting that an increasing proportion of disasters are related to climate change;
 - (v) providing financial and technical support for mitigation action of the SACU Member States and Mozambique in line with their poverty reduction and sustainable development objectives, including reducing emissions from deforestation and forest degradation and reducing emissions in the agricultural sector;
 - (vi) improving weather and climate information and forecasting and early warning systems; and
 - (vii) promoting renewable energy sources, and low-carbon technologies that enhance sustainable development.

Part II

ECONOMIC AND TRADE COOPERATION¹⁰

ARTICLE 6

Objectives

1. Economic and trade cooperation shall aim at fostering the smooth and gradual integration of BELN and Mozambique into the world economy, with due regard for their political choices and development priorities, thereby promoting their sustainable development and contributing to poverty eradication in BELN and Mozambique.
2. The ultimate objective of economic and trade cooperation is to enable BELN and Mozambique to play a full part in international trade. In this context, particular regard shall be had to the need for BELN and Mozambique to participate actively in multilateral trade negotiations. Given the current level of development of BELN and Mozambique, economic

and trade cooperation shall be directed at enabling BELN and Mozambique to manage the challenges of globalisation and to adapt progressively to new conditions of international trade thereby facilitating their transition to the liberalised global economy. In this context, close attention should be paid to the vulnerability of BELN and Mozambique resulting from their dependency on commodities or a few key products, including value-added agro- industry products, and the risk of preference erosion.

3. To this end, economic and trade cooperation shall aim, through national and regional development strategies at enhancing the production, supply and trading capacity of BELN and Mozambique as well as their capacity to attract investment. It shall further aim at creating a new trading dynamic between the Parties, at strengthening BELN and Mozambique trade and investment policies, at reducing their dependency on commodities, at promoting more diversified economies and at improving the capacity of BELN and Mozambique to handle all issues related to trade.
4. Economic and trade cooperation shall be implemented in full conformity with the provisions of the WTO, including special and differential treatment, taking account of the Parties' mutual interests and their respective levels of development. It shall also address the effects of preference erosion in full conformity with multilateral commitments.

ARTICLE 7

Principles

1. Economic and trade cooperation shall be based on a true, strengthened and strategic partnership. It shall further be based on a comprehensive approach which builds on the strengths and achievements of the previous ACP–EC Conventions.
2. Economic and trade cooperation shall build on regional integration initiatives of BELN and Mozambique. Cooperation in support of regional cooperation and integration and economic and trade cooperation shall be mutually reinforcing. Economic and trade cooperation shall address, in particular, supply and demand side constraints, notably interconnectivity of infrastructure, economic diversification and trade development measures as a means of enhancing the competitiveness of BELN and Mozambique. Appropriate weight shall therefore be given to the corresponding measures in the development strategies of BELN and Mozambique, which the UK shall support, in particular through the provision of aid for trade.
3. Economic and trade cooperation shall take account of the different needs and levels of development of BELN and Mozambique. In this context, the Parties reaffirm their attachment to ensuring special and differential treatment for BELN and Mozambique and to maintaining special treatment for LDCs and to taking due account of the vulnerability of these countries.

10 Part II on Economic and Trade Cooperation shall not apply to the Republic of South Africa.

ARTICLE 8

General Provisions for Trade in Services

1. The Parties underline the growing importance of services in international trade and their major contribution to economic and social development.
2. They reaffirm their respective commitments under the GATS, and underline the need for special and differential treatment to BELN and Mozambique suppliers of services.
3. In the framework of the negotiations for progressive liberalisation in trade and services, as provided for in Article XIX of the GATS, the UK undertakes to give sympathetic consideration to the priorities of BELN and Mozambique for improvement in the UK schedule, with a view to meeting their specific interests.
4. The Parties further agree on the objective of extending under this Agreement, and after they have acquired some experience in applying the MFN treatment under the GATS, their partnership to encompass the liberalisation of services in accordance with the provisions of the GATS and particularly those relating to the participation of developing countries in liberalisation agreements.
5. The UK shall support, through national and regional development strategies and in conformity with Article 7 of this Annex, the efforts of BELN and Mozambique to strengthen their capacity in the supply of services. Particular attention shall be paid to services related to labour, business, distribution, finance, tourism, culture and construction and related engineering services with a view to enhancing their competitiveness and thereby increasing the value and the volume of their trade in goods and services.

ARTICLE 9

Maritime Transport

1. The Parties acknowledge the importance of cost-effective and efficient maritime transport services in a safe and clean marine environment as the main mode of transportation facilitating international trade and thereby constituting one of the forces behind economic development and the development of trade.
2. They undertake to promote the liberalisation of maritime transport and to this end apply effectively the principle of unrestricted access to the international maritime transport market on a non-discriminatory and commercial basis.
3. Each Party shall grant, *inter alia*, a treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own ships, for ships operated by nationals or companies of the other Party, and for ships registered in the territory of either party, with respect to access to ports, the use of infrastructure and auxiliary maritime services of those ports, as well as related fees and charges, customs facilities and the assignment of berths and facilities for loading and unloading.
4. The UK shall support, through national and regional development strategies in conformity with Article 7 of this Annex, the efforts of BELN and Mozambique to develop and promote cost effective and efficient maritime transport services in BELN and Mozambique with a view to increasing the participation of operators of BELN and Mozambique in international shipping services.

ARTICLE 10

Information and Communication Technologies, and Information Society

1. The Parties recognise the important role of information and communication technologies, as well as the active participation in the Information Society, as a prerequisite for the successful integration of BELN and Mozambique into the world economy.
2. They therefore reconfirm their respective commitments under existing multilateral agreements, in particular the protocol on Basic Telecommunications attached to the GATS, and invite those of BELN and Mozambique, which are not yet members of these agreements, to accede to them.
3. They furthermore agree to participate fully and actively in any future international negotiation, which might be conducted in this area.
4. The Parties will therefore take measures that will enable inhabitants of BELN and Mozambique easy access to information and communication technologies, through, amongst others, the following measures:
 - (a) the development and encouragement of the use of affordable renewable energy resources;
 - (b) the development and deployment of more extensive low-cost wireless networks; and
 - (c) the development and encouragement of the use of local content for Information and Communication Technologies.
5. The Parties also agree to step up cooperation between them in the area of information and communication technologies, and the Information Society. This cooperation shall, through national and regional development strategies and in conformity with Article 7 of this Annex, in particular be directed towards greater complementarity and harmonisation of communication systems, at national, regional and international level and their adaptation to new technologies.

ARTICLE 11

Protection of Intellectual Property Rights

1. Without prejudice to the positions of the Parties in multilateral negotiations, the Parties recognise the need to ensure an adequate and effective level of protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights, and other rights covered by the TRIPS Agreement including protection of geographical indications, in line with the international standards with a view to reducing distortions and impediments to bilateral trade.
2. They underline the importance, in this context, of adherence to the TRIPS Agreement and the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD).
3. They also agree on the need to accede to all relevant international conventions on intellectual, industrial and commercial property as referred to in Part I of the TRIPS Agreement, in line with their level of development.
4. The Parties may consider the conclusion of agreements aimed at protecting trademarks and geographical indications for products of particular interest of either Party.
5. For the purpose of this Agreement, intellectual property includes in particular copyright, including the copyright on computer programmes, and neighbouring rights, including artistic designs, and industrial property which includes utility models, patents including patents for bio-technological inventions and plant varieties or other effective sui generis systems, industrial designs, geographical indications including appellations of origin, trademarks for goods or services, topographies of integrated circuits as well as the legal protection of data bases and the protection against unfair competition as referred to in Article 10a of the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property and protection of undisclosed confidential information on know-how.
6. The Parties further agree to strengthen their cooperation in this field. Upon request, on mutually agreed terms and conditions, and through national and regional development strategies and in conformity with Article 7 of this Annex, cooperation shall, *inter alia*, extend to the following areas: the preparation of laws and regulations for the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights, the prevention of the abuse of such rights by right holders and the infringement of such rights by competitors, the establishment and reinforcement of domestic and regional offices and other agencies including support for regional intellectual property organisations involved in enforcement and protection, including the training of personnel.

ARTICLE 12

Trade and Environment

1. The Parties reaffirm their commitment to promoting the development of international trade in such a way as to ensure sustainable and sound management of the environment, in accordance with the international conventions and undertakings in this area and with due regard to their respective level of development. They agree that the special needs and requirements of the SACU Member States and Mozambique should be taken into account in the design and implementation of environmental measures, including in relation to the provisions of Article 5 of this Annex.
2. Bearing in mind the Rio Principles and with a view to reinforcing the mutual supportiveness of trade and environment, the Parties agree to enhance their cooperation in this field. Cooperation shall in particular aim at the establishment of coherent national, regional and international policies, reinforcement of quality controls of goods and services related to the environment, the improvement of environment friendly production methods in relevant sectors.
3. The Parties agree that environmental measures should not be used for protectionist purposes.

ARTICLE 13

Trade and Labour Standards

1. The Parties reaffirm their commitment to the internationally recognised core labour standards, as defined by the relevant ILO Conventions, and in particular the freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining, the abolition of forced labour, the elimination of worst forms of child labour and non-discrimination in respect to employment.
2. They agree to enhance cooperation in this area, in particular in the following fields:
 - (a) exchange of information on the respective legislation and work regulation;
 - (b) the formulation of national labour legislation and strengthening of existing legislation;
 - (c) educational and awareness raising programmes; and
 - (d) enforcement of adherence to national legislation and work regulation.
3. The Parties agree that labour standards should not be used for protectionist purposes.

Part III**DEVELOPMENT FINANCE COOPERATION**

ARTICLE 14

Development Finance Cooperation

1. The Parties recognise that development finance cooperation is a critical element of their partnership and an essential

- factor for the achievement of the objectives of this Agreement.
2. The Parties acknowledge that development finance cooperation may take either financial or non-financial forms or a combination thereof.
 3. Development finance cooperation shall be undertaken to support and promote the efforts of the SACU Member States and Mozambique to achieve the objectives and to maximise the expected benefits of this Agreement.
 4. In particular, development finance cooperation shall contribute to the SACU Members States' and Mozambique's objective of fostering shared sustainable economic growth and development, industrialisation and structural transformation of their economies, infrastructure development, institutional capacity building and integration into the global economy. To this end, the UK undertakes to support development cooperation activities in conformity with the principles of complementarity and aid effectiveness, such as those contained in the Paris Declaration on Aid Effectiveness of 2005 and the Accra Agenda for Action of 2008.
 5. The Parties agree that a regional development financing mechanism such as an EPA fund would provide a useful instrument for efficiently channelling development financial resources and for implementing EPA accompanying measures. The UK agrees to support the efforts of the region to set up such a mechanism. The UK agrees to provide contributions to support the implementation of this Agreement through mechanisms such as the Prosperity Fund.
 6. The UK financing pertaining to development cooperation between the SACU Member States, Mozambique and the UK shall be carried out within the framework of the UK's rules and relevant procedures.
 7. The Parties recognise that adequate resources would be required for the effective implementation of this Agreement and the fullest achievement of its benefits. In this respect, the Parties shall cooperate to enable the SACU Member States and Mozambique to access other financial instruments as well as facilitate other donors willing to further support the efforts of the SACU Member States and Mozambique in achieving the objectives of this Agreement.

Part IV

REVIEW

ARTICLE 15

Review

The Parties agree that this Annex shall be reviewed by 2020, taking into account the new ACP-EU arrangement that will replace the Cotonou Agreement.

PROTOCOL 2**MUTUAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE IN CUSTOMS MATTERS****ARTICLE 1****Definitions**

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) 'goods' means all goods falling within the scope of the Harmonized System, irrespective of the scope of this Agreement;
- (b) 'customs legislation' means any legal or regulatory provisions applicable in the territory of a Party, governing the import, export and transit of goods and their placing under any other customs regime or procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control;
- (c) 'Applicant Authority' means a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Party, for the implementation of this Protocol and which makes a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;
- (d) 'Requested Authority' means a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Party for the implementation of this Protocol and which receives a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;
- (e) 'personal data' means all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual; and
- (f) 'operation in breach of customs legislation' means any violation or attempted violation of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 2**Scope**

- 1. The Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their competence, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, to ensure the correct application of the customs legislation, in particular by preventing, investigating and combating operations in breach of that legislation.
- 2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, shall apply to any administrative authority of the Parties which is competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall be without prejudice to the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of a judicial authority, except where communication of such information has the prior authorisation of that authority.
- 3. Assistance in recovery proceedings regarding duties, taxes or fines is not covered by this Protocol.

ARTICLE 3**Assistance on request**

- 1. At the request of the Applicant Authority, the Requested Authority shall provide it with all relevant information which may enable it to ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding activities noted or planned which are or could be operations in breach of customs legislation.
- 2. At the request of the Applicant Authority, the Requested Authority shall inform it whether:
 - (a) goods exported from the territory of the Party have been lawfully imported into the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to those goods; or
 - (b) goods imported into the territory of the Party have been lawfully exported from the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to those goods.
- 3. At the request of the Applicant Authority, the Requested Authority shall, within the framework of its legal or regulatory provisions, take the necessary steps to ensure special surveillance of:
 - (a) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds to believe that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (b) places where stocks of goods have been or may be assembled in such a way that there are reasonable grounds to believe that those goods are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (c) goods that are or may be transported in such a way that there are reasonable grounds to believe that those goods are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation; and
 - (d) means of transport that are or may be used in such a way that there are reasonable grounds to believe that those means of transport are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

*ARTICLE 4***Spontaneous assistance**

The Parties shall assist each other at their own initiative and in accordance with their legal or regulatory provisions, if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly by providing information obtained pertaining to:

- (a) operations which are or appear to be in breach of customs legislation and which may be of interest to the other Party;
- (b) new means or methods employed in carrying out operations in breach of customs legislation;
- (c) goods known to be subject to operations in breach of customs legislation;
- (d) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds to believe that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation; and
- (e) means of transport in respect of which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they have been, are, or may be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

*ARTICLE 5***Delivery and notification**

1. At the request of the Applicant Authority, the Requested Authority shall, in accordance with legal or regulatory provisions applicable to the latter, take all necessary measures in order to:
 - (a) deliver any documents emanating from the Applicant Authority and falling within the scope of this Protocol, to an addressee residing or established in the territory of the Requested Authority, and, where appropriate;
 - (b) notify any decisions emanating from the Applicant Authority and falling within the scope of this Protocol, to an addressee residing or established in the territory of the Requested Authority.
2. Requests for delivery of documents or notification of decisions shall be made in writing in an official language of the Requested Authority or in a language acceptable to that authority.

*ARTICLE 6***Form and substance of requests for assistance**

1. Requests pursuant to this Protocol shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing immediately. Requests may also be communicated in electronic form.
2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the following information:
 - (a) the name of the Applicant Authority;
 - (b) the measure requested;
 - (c) the object of and the reason for the request;
 - (d) the legal or regulatory provisions and other legal elements involved;
 - (e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons who are the subject of the request; and
 - (f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out.
3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the Requested Authority or in a language acceptable to that authority. This requirement shall not apply to any documents that accompany the request under paragraph 1.
4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements set out above, its correction or completion may be requested. In the meantime, precautionary measures may be ordered.

*ARTICLE 7***Execution of requests**

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the Requested Authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out. This provision shall also apply to any other authority to which the request has been addressed by the Requested Authority when the latter cannot act on its own.
2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the legal or regulatory provisions of the requested Party.
3. Duly authorised officials of a Party, with the agreement of the other Party, and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, may be present:

- (a) to obtain in the offices of the Requested Authority or any other authority concerned in accordance with paragraph 1, information relating to activities that are or may be operations in breach of customs legislation which the Applicant Authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol;
- (b) at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

ARTICLE 8

Form in which information is to be communicated

1. The Requested Authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the Applicant Authority in writing together with relevant documents, certified copies or other items.
2. If requested, the information provided for in paragraph 1 may be in electronic form.
3. Original documents shall be transmitted only upon request in cases where certified copies would be insufficient. These originals shall be returned at the earliest opportunity.

ARTICLE 9

Exceptions to the obligation to provide assistance

1. Assistance may be refused or may be subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions or requirements, in cases where a Party concerned is of the opinion that assistance under this Protocol would:
 - (a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of a SACU Member State or Mozambique, or the UK; or
 - (b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security or other essential interests, in particular in the cases referred to under Article 10(2) of this Protocol; or
 - (c) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret.
2. Assistance may be postponed by the Requested Authority on the ground that it will interfere with an on-going investigation, prosecution or proceeding. In such a case, the Requested Authority shall consult with the Applicant Authority to determine if assistance can be given subject to such terms or conditions as the Requested Authority may require.
3. Where the Applicant Authority seeks assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so requested, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be for the Requested Authority to decide how to respond to such a request.
4. For the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, the decision of the Requested Authority and the reasons thereof, must be communicated to the Applicant Authority without delay.

ARTICLE 10

Information exchange and confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in any form pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential or restricted nature, depending on the rules applicable in each of the Parties. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws of the Party that received it.
2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the Party which may receive them agrees to ensure an adequate level of protection of such data. To that end, the Parties shall communicate to each other information on their applicable rules.
3. The use, in judicial or administrative proceedings instituted in respect of operations in breach of customs legislation, of information obtained under this Protocol, is considered to be for the purposes of this Protocol. Therefore, the Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol. The competent authority which supplied that information or gave access to those documents shall be notified of such use.
4. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Protocol. Where one of the Parties wishes to use such information for other purposes, it shall obtain the prior written consent of the authority which provided the information. Such use shall then be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority.

ARTICLE 11

Experts and witnesses

An official of a Requested Authority may be authorised to appear, within the limitations of the authorisation granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol, and produce such objects, documents or certified copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for appearance must indicate specifically before which judicial or administrative authority the official will have to appear, on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

*ARTICLE 12***Assistance expenses**

The Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts and witnesses, and those to interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

*ARTICLE 13***Implementation**

1. The implementation of this Protocol shall be entrusted to the customs authorities of the Parties. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration the rules in force in particular in the field of data protection.
2. The Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

*ARTICLE 14***Amendments**

The Parties may recommend to the Trade and Development Committee amendments which they consider should be made to this Protocol.

*ARTICLE 15***Final Provisions**

1. This Protocol shall complement and not impede application of any agreements on mutual administrative assistance which have been concluded or may be concluded between the Parties, nor shall it preclude more extensive mutual assistance granted under such agreements.
2. The provisions of this Protocol shall not affect the obligations of the Parties under any other international agreement or convention.
3. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, the provisions of this Protocol shall take precedence over the provisions of any bilateral agreement on mutual assistance which has been concluded between any SACU Member State or Mozambique and the UK in so far as the provisions of the latter are incompatible with those of this Protocol.
4. In respect of questions relating to the applicability of this Protocol, the Parties shall consult each other to resolve the matter in the framework of the Special Committee on Customs and Trade Facilitation set up under Article 50 of this Agreement.

PROTOCOL 3**GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS AND TRADE IN WINES AND SPIRITS**

RECALLING the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa on trade in wine signed at Paarl on 28 January 2002 and the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa on trade in spirits signed at Paarl on 28 January 2002;

DESIRING to promote the development of GIs defined as indications which identify a good as originating in the territory of a Party, or a region or locality in that territory, where given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin, within the meaning of Article 22(1) of the TRIPS Agreement;

ACKNOWLEDGING the importance to their economies of the beverages sector and the need to facilitate trade in wine products and spirits between them.

*ARTICLE 1***Application of the Protocol**

1. The provisions of this Protocol apply to South Africa and to the UK ("the Parties").
2. Any other SACU Member State or Mozambique may adhere to this Protocol in relation only to GIs by lodging an application with the Special Committee on GIs and trade in wines and spirits referred to in Article 13 of this Protocol ("the Special Committee").
3. This Committee may submit proposals for amendments to the Joint Council for consideration and approval of the

accession of the SACU Member State or Mozambique concerned to this Protocol pursuant to Article 116 of this Agreement.

PART 1

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS

ARTICLE 2

Scope

1. This Part applies to the recognition and protection of GIs designating products falling under the categories of products indicated in the section headings of Annex I to this Protocol and originating in the territories of the Parties.
2. The provisions of this Part shall complement and specify the rights and obligations of the Parties under the TRIPS Agreement and other existing multilateral agreements to which the Parties are party, and therefore, no provision of this Part will contradict or be detrimental to the provisions of such multilateral agreement.
3. For the purposes of this Part, the definition of 'geographical indication' is compatible with that laid down in Article 22.1 of the TRIPS Agreement.

ARTICLE 3

Protection of established geographical indications

1. The UK shall protect the GIs of South Africa listed in Annex I to this Protocol according to the level of protection laid down in this Protocol.
2. South Africa shall protect the GIs of the UK listed in Annex I to this Protocol according to the level of protection laid down in this Protocol.

ARTICLE 4

Right of use of geographical indications

1. A geographical indication protected under this Part may be used by any operator marketing the product concerned conforming to the corresponding product specification.
2. Once a geographical indication is protected under this Part, the use of such protected name shall not be subject to any registration of users, or further charges.

ARTICLE 5

Scope of protection

1. GIs referred to in Article 3 and listed in Annex I to this Protocol as well as those added pursuant to Article 7 of this Protocol shall be protected against:
 - (a) any direct or indirect commercial use of a protected name:
 - (i) for comparable products not compliant with the product specification of the protected name, or
 - (ii) in so far as such use exploits the reputation of a geographical indication;
 - (b) any misuse, imitation or evocation including:
 - (i) use in connection with an indication of the true origin of the product in question;
 - (ii) use in translation, transcription or transliteration;
 - (iii) use together with words such as 'kind', 'type', 'style', 'imitation', 'method', or similar words or expressions;
 - (c) any other false or misleading indication as to the provenance, origin, nature or essential qualities of a like product, on the inner or outer packaging, advertising material or documents relating to that product, and the packing of the product in a container liable to convey a false impression as to its origin;
 - (d) any other practice liable to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of a like product.
2. Protected GIs shall not be deemed to become generic in the territories of the Parties.

3. This Protocol shall in no way prejudice the right of any person to use, in the course of trade, that person's name or the name of that person's predecessor in business, except where such name is used in such a manner as to mislead consumers.
4. Where South Africa or the UK, in the context of negotiations with a third party, proposes to protect a geographical indication of the third party, and the name is wholly or partially homonymous with a geographical indication of the other Party, the latter shall be informed and be given the opportunity to comment before the name becomes protected.
5. Nothing in this Part shall oblige South Africa or the UK to protect a geographical indication which is not or ceases to be protected in its country of origin. South Africa and the UK shall notify each other if a geographical indication ceases to be protected in its country of origin.

ARTICLE 6

Relation between geographical indications and trade marks

1. The Parties shall refuse to register or shall invalidate a trade mark that corresponds to any of the situations referred to in Article 5(1) of this Protocol and which relates to same type of product, provided an application to register the trade mark is submitted after the date of application for protection of the geographical indication in the territory concerned. In the case of invalidation, a competent authority of a Party may provide that invalidation shall only be effected pursuant to an application duly lodged by an interested party and brought in a manner prescribed in applicable legislation.
2. For the GIs listed in Annex I to this Protocol at the date of entry into force of this Protocol, the date of application for protection referred to in paragraph 1 shall be the priority date indicated in Annex I of this Protocol, without prejudice to the continued validity, in respect of a trade mark that was earlier in time than the said date, of priority rights that applied in the territory of a Party immediately before 10 October 2016.
3. For GIs referred to in Article 7 of this Protocol, the date of application for protection referred to in paragraph 1 shall be the date of a Party's receipt of a request by the other Party to protect a geographical indication, provided the said geographical indication is subsequently protected by the receiving Party.
4. The protection of a geographical indication under Article 5 of this Protocol is without prejudice to the continued use of a trade mark which has been applied for, registered or established by use in good faith, in the territory of a Party before the date of the application for protection of the geographical indication provided that no grounds for the trade mark's invalidity or revocation exist in the legislation of the Party concerned. The date of application for protection of the geographical indication is determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 3.
5. In respect of the GIs listed in Annex I to this Protocol and identified therein as GIs for which the priority date is indicated as "10 October 2016" a trade mark applied for between the date of publication for comments or opposition of the said GIs and 10 October 2016 that corresponds to any of the situations referred to in Article 5(1) of this Protocol shall be presumed to have been applied for in bad faith.

ARTICLE 7

Addition of Geographical Indications for protection

1. South Africa and the UK may add GIs to the lists in Annex I to this Protocol in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 13 of this Protocol.
2. A name may not be added to the list in Annex I to this Protocol where, in the territory of a Party, it conflicts with the name of a plant variety, including a grape variety, or an animal breed and as a result is likely to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the product, or if it wholly comprises a generic term for similar product.
3. If a geographical indication referred to in Articles 3 or 7(1) of this Protocol is wholly or partially homonymous with a geographical indication protected or proposed for protection in the territory of the Party concerned:
 - (a) protection shall be granted to each indication provided that it has been used in good faith and with due regard for local and traditional usage and the actual risk of confusion;
 - (b) without prejudice to Article 23 of the TRIPS Agreement, South Africa and the UK shall mutually decide the practical conditions of usage under which the wholly or partially homonymous GIs will be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to ensure equitable treatment of the producers concerned and that consumers are not misled;
 - (c) a wholly or partially homonymous name which misleads the consumer into believing that products come from another territory shall not be protected even if the name is accurate as far as the actual territory, region or place of origin of the product in question is concerned.
4. South Africa and the UK shall have no obligation to protect a geographical indication where, in the light of a reputed or well-known trade mark, protection is liable to mislead consumers as to the true identity of the product concerned.

5. Without prejudice to paragraph 4, the Parties shall protect a geographical indication also where a prior trade mark in the sense of Article 6(4) of this Protocol exists.
6. With a view to the development of GIs in South Africa, South Africa may present up to thirty (30) names with priority for protection pursuant to Article 13 of this Protocol. The UK shall submit these applications to its internal procedures without delay.

ARTICLE 8

Enforcement of protection

1. The Parties shall enforce the protection provided for in Articles 3 to 7 of this Protocol by appropriate administrative action by public authorities and available juridical instances established under each Party's domestic or regional legislation. They shall also enforce such protection at the request of an interested party.
2. In so far as domestic and regional laws provide for enforcement mechanisms that are equivalent to those in application for comparable labelling, production, and intellectual property enforcement purposes, they are considered to meet the requirements of paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 9

Cooperation in management of geographical indications

1. The UK and South Africa shall notify each other, and may make publicly available, the product specifications or summaries thereof and the contact points for control provisions corresponding to GIs of the other Party protected pursuant to this Part.
2. GIs protected under this Part may only be cancelled by the Party in the territory of which the product originates.
3. Any matter arising from a product specification of a protected name shall be dealt with in the Special Committee. A product specification referred to in this Part shall be the one approved, including any amendments also approved, by the authorities of the Party in the territory of which the product originates.
4. The provisions of this Part are without prejudice to the right to seek recognition and protection of a geographical indication under the relevant legislation of South Africa or the UK.

PART 2

TRADE IN WINE PRODUCTS AND SPIRITS

ARTICLE 10

Scope and coverage

This Part applies to wine products and spirits falling under headings 2204 and 2208 of the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity, Description and Coding System, hereinafter referred to as the "Harmonised System", signed at Brussels on 14 June 1983.

ARTICLE 11

Winemaking practices

1. The UK shall authorise the importation and marketing in its territory for human consumption of wine products originating in South Africa and produced in accordance with:
 - (a) product definitions authorised in South Africa by laws and regulations referred to in Section A.1(a) of Annex II to this Protocol,
 - (b) oenological practices and restrictions authorised in South Africa under laws and regulations referred to in Section A.1(b) of Annex II to this Protocol or otherwise approved for use in wines for export by the South African competent authority, in so far as they are recommended and published by the International Organisation of the Vine and Wine, hereafter referred to as the "OIV", and
 - (c) additional oenological practices and restrictions jointly accepted by the Parties under the conditions provided for in Section A.1(c) of Annex II to this Protocol.
2. South Africa shall authorise the importation and marketing in its territory for human consumption of wine products originating in the UK and produced in accordance with:
 - (a) product definitions authorised in the UK by laws and regulations referred to in Section B1(a) of Annex II to this Protocol,

- (b) oenological practices and restrictions authorised in the UK by laws and regulations referred to in Section B.1(b) of Annex II to this Protocol, in so far as they are recommended and published by the OIV, and
 - (c) additional oenological practices and restrictions jointly accepted by the Parties under the conditions provided for in Section B.1(c) of Annex II to this Protocol.
- 3. The Parties may jointly decide, by way of amendment to Annex II to this Protocol, to add, delete or modify references to product definitions, and oenological practices and restrictions. Such decisions shall be adopted by the Special Committee according to its procedures.
 - 4. In respect of oenological practices, the Parties reconfirm their WTO undertakings in relation to national treatment and the most favoured nation principle, having regard in particular to their undertakings in Article 40 of this Agreement.
 - 5. The Parties recognise the importance of continuity in existing wine trade and shall, through the Special Committee, enter into discussions in respect of the winemaking practices with which compliance is necessary. Pending the finalisation of such discussions, the Parties agree that, to the extent possible, current trade of wine products shall not be interrupted.

ARTICLE 12

Certification of wines and spirits

- 1. For wine products and spirit drinks imported from South Africa and placed on the market in the UK, the documentation and certification that may be required by the UK shall be limited to that set out in Section A.2 of Annex II to this Protocol.
- 2. For wine products and spirit drinks imported from the UK and placed on the market in South Africa, the documentation and certification that may be required by South Africa shall be limited to that set out in Section B.2 of Annex II to this Protocol.

PART 3 GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 13

Special Committee

- 1. The Parties hereby establish a Special Committee on geographical indications and trade in wines and spirits with the purpose of monitoring the development of this Protocol, intensifying their cooperation, exchanging information, notably product specifications or summaries thereof, and improving their dialogue on GIs.
- 2. The Parties shall, through the Special Committee, maintain contact on all matters relating to the implementation and the functioning of this Protocol. In particular, the Parties shall ensure timely notification to each other of amendments to laws and regulations on matters covered by this Protocol that have an impact on products traded between them.
- 3. The Special Committee shall see to the proper functioning of this Protocol and may make recommendations and adopt decisions by consensus.
- 4. (a) The Parties shall, through the Special Committee, consider entering into negotiations in future, to further matters related to this Protocol as set out in subparagraph 4(b).
(b) In respect of subparagraph 4(a), such matters shall include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - (i) the laws and regulations referred to in Annex II to this Protocol;
 - (ii) the acceptance of import documentation in electronic format; and
 - (iii) the indication of dual origin on labels.
- 5. By derogation from Article 116 of this Agreement, the Special Committee may decide to modify the Annexes of this Protocol, including matters of cooperation under Article 14(1) of this Protocol.
- 6. The Special Committee shall determine its own rules of procedure.

ARTICLE 14

Cooperation and dispute avoidance

- 1. The Parties shall cooperate on matters related to GIs and trade in wines and spirits, and in particular:
 - (a) product definitions, certification and labelling of wines;
 - (b) use of grape varieties in winemaking and labelling thereof;
 - (c) use of traditional terms on labelling of wines;

- (d) product definitions, certification and labelling of spirit drinks; and
 - (e) issues of mutual concern relating to products classified under HS2205.
2. The provisions laid down in Part III of this Agreement shall apply to any relevant matter arising under this Protocol, subject to references to Parties being limited to the Parties to this Protocol and references to the Trade and Development Committee being read to refer to the Special Committee.

ARTICLE 15

Applicable rules

Unless otherwise provided for in this Protocol or in the Agreement, importation and marketing of products covered by this Protocol, traded between the Parties shall be conducted in compliance with the laws and regulations applying in the territory of the Party of importation.

ARTICLE 16

Transitional measures

Product which, at 10 October 2016, had been produced, described and presented in accordance with the internal laws and regulations of the Parties and their bilateral obligations to each other, but in a manner prohibited by this Protocol may be marketed,

- (a) by wholesalers or producers, for a period of three (3) years beginning on 10 October 2016; and
- (b) by retailers, until stocks are exhausted.

ARTICLE 17

References to EU legislation

A reference in Section B.1 of Annex II to this Protocol to EU legislation which is incorporated into UK domestic law on or after the date that the UK leaves the EU shall be interpreted as a reference to that EU legislation as it is so incorporated in UK domestic law.

ARTICLE 18

Final provisions

- 1. The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part hereof.
- 2. If, pursuant to Article 112 of this Agreement, this Protocol is applied provisionally, references to the date of entry into force shall be deemed to refer to the date the provisional application of this Agreement takes effect between South Africa and the UK.
- 3. This Protocol is of indefinite duration. It may be terminated by common agreement of the Parties or pursuant to termination of this Agreement.

ANNEX I TO PROTOCOL 3
LIST GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA AND THE UK

Note (i):

In this Annex different versions of each entry for a geographical indication are separated by an oblique with a space before and after ('/').

Note (ii):

1. The Parties shall cooperate in the provision of information about protected GIs. Documentation may be requested in order to allow a Party to complete its obligations of due diligence or for information purposes only. Subject to paragraphs 2 and 3, the obligation to supply summary documentation shall not affect the protection of a geographical indication.
2. The documentation submitted shall show that the names meet the criteria to be a geographical indication within the meaning of the second recital of this Protocol, namely that the indication identifies a good as originating in the territory of a Party, or a region or locality in that territory, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin, within the meaning of Article 22(1) of the TRIPS Agreement, and that the name is protected in its country of origin.
3. In view of the need to complete the documentation necessary for a Party's due diligence requirements to be discharged, the Parties shall cooperate and assist each other in the production, submission and acceptance of the documentation. The Parties commit to carry out these due diligence requirements expeditiously and objectively.

Section A

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA

Section A.1. Agricultural products and foodstuffs

	Country	Product category	Geographical indication	Priority date
1	South Africa	Infusion	Honeybush/Heuningbos/Honey bush tea/Heuningbos tee	10.10.2016
2	South Africa	Infusion	Rooibos/Red Bush/Rooibostee/Rooibos tea/Rooitee/Rooibosch	10.10.2016
3	South Africa	Meat	Karoo meat of origin	10.10.2016

Section A.2. Beers

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
	—	—	—

Section A.3. Wines

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
1	South Africa	Agterkliphoogte	1.2.2002
2	South Africa	Bamboesbaai/Bamboo Bay	1.2.2002
3	South Africa	Banghoek	10.10.2016

4	South Africa	Boberg	1.2.2002
5	South Africa	Boesmansrivier/Boesmans River	1.2.2002
6	South Africa	Bonnievale	1.2.2002
7	South Africa	Bot River	10.10.2016
8	South Africa	Bottelary	1.2.2002
9	South Africa	Breede River Valley	1.2.2002
10	South Africa	Breedekloof	10.10.2016
11	South Africa	Buffeljags	1.2.2002
12	South Africa	Calitzdorp	1.2.2002
13	South Africa	Cape Agulhas	10.10.2016
14	South Africa	Cape Point	1.2.2002
15	South Africa	Cape South Coast	10.10.2016
16	South Africa	Cederberg	1.2.2002

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
17	South Africa	Lower Orange River/Central Orange River	1.2.2002
18	South Africa	Ceres Plateau	10.10.2016
19	South Africa	Citrusdal Mountain	10.10.2016
20	South Africa	Citrusdal Valley	10.10.2016
21	South Africa	Coastal Region	1.2.2002
22	South Africa	Constantia	1.2.2002
23	South Africa	Darling	1.2.2002
24	South Africa	Devon Valley	1.2.2002
25	South Africa	Douglas	1.2.2002
26	South Africa	Durbanville	1.2.2002
27	South Africa	Eastern Cape	10.10.2016
28	South Africa	Eilandia	1.2.2002
29	South Africa	Elandskloof	10.10.2016
30	South Africa	Elgin	1.2.2002
31	South Africa	Elim	1.2.2002
32	South Africa	Franschhoek Valley/Franschhoek	1.2.2002
33	South Africa	Goudini	1.2.2002
34	South Africa	Greyton	10.10.2016
35	South Africa	Groenekloof	1.2.2002
36	South Africa	Hartswater	1.2.2002

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
37	South Africa	Hemel-en-Aarde Ridge	10.10.2016
38	South Africa	Hemel-en-Aarde Valley	10.10.2016
39	South Africa	Herbertsdale	1.2.2002
40	South Africa	Hex River Valley	10.10.2016
41	South Africa	Hoopsrivier/Hoops River	1.2.2002
42	South Africa	Hout Bay	10.10.2016
43	South Africa	Jonkershoek Valley	1.2.2002
44	South Africa	Klaasvoogds	1.2.2002
45	South Africa	Klein Karoo	1.2.2002
46	South Africa	Klein River	10.10.2016
47	South Africa	Koekenaap	1.2.2002
48	South Africa	Kwazulu-Natal	10.10.2016
49	South Africa	Lamberts Bay	10.10.2016
50	South Africa	Langeberg-Garcia	10.10.2016
51	South Africa	Le Chasseur	1.2.2002
52	South Africa	Limpopo	10.10.2016
53	South Africa	Lutzville Valley	1.2.2002
54	South Africa	Malgas	10.10.2016
55	South Africa	Malmesbury	1.2.2002
56	South Africa	McGregor	1.2.2002
57	South Africa	Montagu	1.2.2002
58	South Africa	Napier	10.10.2016
59	South Africa	Northern Cape	10.10.2016

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
60	South Africa	Nuy	1.2.2002
61	South Africa	Olifants River	1.2.2002
62	South Africa	Outeniqua	10.10.2016
63	South Africa	Overberg	1.2.2002
64	South Africa	Paarl	1.2.2002
65	South Africa	Papegaaiberg	1.2.2002
66	South Africa	Philadelphia	10.10.2016
67	South Africa	Piekenierskloof	1.2.2002
68	South Africa	Plettenberg Bay	10.10.2016
69	South Africa	Polkadraai Hills	10.10.2016
70	South Africa	Prince Albert Valley	1.2.2002
71	South Africa	Riebeekberg	1.2.2002
72	South Africa	Rietrivier FS	1.2.2002
73	South Africa	Robertson	1.2.2002
74	South Africa	Scherpenheuvel	1.2.2002
75	South Africa	Simonsberg-Paarl	1.2.2002
76	South Africa	Simonsberg-Stellenbosch	1.2.2002
77	South Africa	Slanghoek	1.2.2002
78	South Africa	Spruitdrift	1.2.2002
79	South Africa	St Francis Bay	10.10.2016
80	South Africa	Stanford Foothills	10.10.2016
81	South Africa	Stellenbosch	1.2.2002

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
82	South Africa	Stilbaai East	10.10.2016
83	South Africa	Stormsvlei	1.2.2002
84	South Africa	Sunday's Glen	10.10.2016
85	South Africa	Sutherland-Karoo	10.10.2016
86	South Africa	Swartberg	1.2.2002
87	South Africa	Swartland	1.2.2002
88	South Africa	Swellendam	1.2.2002
89	South Africa	Theewater	10.10.2016
90	South Africa	Tradouw	1.2.2002
91	South Africa	Tradouw Highlands	10.10.2016
92	South Africa	Tulbagh	1.2.2002
93	South Africa	Tygerberg	1.2.2002
94	South Africa	Upper Hemel-en-Aarde Valley	10.10.2016
95	South Africa	Upper Langkloof	10.10.2016
96	South Africa	Vinkrivier/Vink River	1.2.2002
97	South Africa	Voor Paardeberg	10.10.2016
98	South Africa	Vredendal	1.2.2002
99	South Africa	Walker Bay	1.2.2002
100	South Africa	Wellington	1.2.2002
101	South Africa	Western Cape	10.10.2016
102	South Africa	Worcester	1.2.2002

Section A.4. Spirits

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
	—	—	—

**Section B GEOGRAPHICAL
INDICATIONS OF THE UK**

Section B.1. Agricultural products and foodstuffs

	Country	Product category	Geographical indication	Priority date
1	United Kingdom	Cheeses	White Stilton cheese/Blue Stilton cheese	10.10.2016

Section B.2. Beers

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
	—	—	—

Section B.3. Wines

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
	—	—	—

Section B.4. Spirits

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
1	United Kingdom	Irish Cream ¹	1.2.2002 ¹

1

Irish Cream labelled with the Irish Cream geographical indication is produced in Ireland and Northern Ireland. The protection of Irish Cream under this Protocol is without prejudice to the protection provided under Protocol 3 of the EU-SADC EPA. In respect of this geographical indication, the obligation in Article 3.2 shall enter into force once the necessary domestic publication processes have been finalised, which shall occur as soon as possible and to the extent possible be completed within six months after entry into force of this Protocol. Notwithstanding Article 4.1, this geographical indication may be used by any operator marketing the product concerned conforming to the corresponding product specification.

2	United Kingdom	Irish Whiskey/Uisce Beatha Eireannach/Irish Whisky ²	1.2.2002 ²
3	United Kingdom	Scotch Whisky	1.2.2002

2

Whiskey/whisky labelled with the Irish Whiskey/Uisce Beatha Eireannach/Irish Whisky geographical indication is produced in Ireland and Northern Ireland. The protection of Irish Whiskey/Uisce Beatha Eireannach/Irish Whisky under this Protocol is without prejudice to the protection provided under Protocol 3 of the EU-SADC EPA. In respect of this geographical indication, the obligation in Article 3.2 shall enter into force once the necessary domestic publication processes have been finalised, which shall occur as soon as possible and to the extent possible be completed within six months after entry into force of this Protocol. Notwithstanding Article 4.1, this geographical indication may be used by any operator marketing the product concerned conforming to the corresponding product specification.

ANNEX II TO PROTOCOL 3
IMPORTATION AND MARKETING OF WINE PRODUCTS AND SPIRITS ORIGINATING IN SOUTH AFRICA AND THE UK
Section A
Products originating in South Africa

Section A.1 Oenological practices and restrictions and product definitions referred to in Article 11(1) of this Protocol

For the purposes of Article 11 and Annex II, Section A.1(a) of this Protocol, the term 'product definitions' does not cover production methods or oenological practices and restrictions, which are covered by paragraphs (b) and (c).

The addition of alcohol spirit is excluded for all wines other than liqueur wines, to which only grape spirit may be added.

(a) Laws and regulations concerning product definitions:

Statute: Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) as last amended by the Liquor Products Amendment Act 32 (No 32 of 2008):

- Sections 1 and 5.

Regulations: Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Regulations, GG 12558 of 29.6.1990, as last amended by GN R525, GG 35501 of 13.7.2012:

- Sections 1, 3, 4 and 5,
- Table 2.

Wine of origin scheme: Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Wine of origin scheme, GG 12558 of 29 June 1990 as last amended by GN R526, GG 35501 of 13.7.2012:

- Section 1,
- Sections 8 to 14 N inclusive,
- Section 20.

(b) Laws and regulations concerning oenological practices and restrictions:

Statute: Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) as last amended by the Liquor Products Amendment Act 32 (No 32 of 2008), including subsequent modifications:

- Sections 1 and 5.

Regulations: Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Regulations, GG 12558 of 29.6.1990, as last amended by GN R525, GG 35501 of 13.7.2012, including subsequent modifications:

- Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 30, 31 and 32,
- Tables 1, 2, 6, 7, and 13.

Wine of origin scheme: Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Wine of origin scheme, GG 12558 of 29 June 1990 as last amended by GN R526, GG 35501 of 13.7.2012, including subsequent modifications:

- Sections 17 and 20,
- Tables 1, 2 and 4.

(c) Additional oenological practices and restrictions:

1. Agar-agar.

Agar-agar may be used on a temporary basis, pending a determination by the OIV of its admissibility in wine making (Table 6 of Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Regulations).

2. Concentrated grape must and rectified concentrated grape must.

Concentrated grape must and rectified concentrated grape must may be used for enrichment and sweetening under specific and limited conditions laid down in South African regulations, subject to the exclusion of use of these products in a reconstituted form in wines covered by this protocol. (Table 6 of Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Regulations).

3. Addition of water

The addition of water in winemaking is excluded, except where required on account of a specific technical necessity.

4. Hydrogen peroxide

The use of hydrogen peroxide as referred to in South African regulations (Table 6 of Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Regulations) is limited to use in grape juice, grape concentrate or grape must.

5. Tartaric acid

The use of tartaric acid, for acidification purposes as referred to in South African regulations (Table 6 of Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Regulations), is authorised provided that the initial acidity content is not raised by more than 4,0 grams per litre expressed as tartaric acid.

Section A.2. Documentation and certification referred to in Article 12(1) of this Protocol Certification documents and analysis report

- (a) The UK shall authorise the importation in its territory of wines in accordance with the rules governing the import certification documents and analysis reports as provided for according to the terms of the Appendix hereto.
- (b) The UK agrees not to submit the import of wine originating in the territory of South Africa to more restrictive import certification requirements than any of those laid down in this Protocol.
- (c) The UK shall authorise the importation in its territory of spirits in accordance with the rules governing the import certification document and analysis reports as provided for in its internal legislation.

SECTION B**PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE UK**

Section B.1. Oenological practices and restrictions and product definitions referred to in Article 11(2) of this Protocol

The addition of alcohol spirit is excluded for all wines other than fortified wines, to which only grape spirit may be added.

- (a) Laws and regulations concerning product definitions:
 - (i) Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671), in particular production rules in the wine sector, in accordance with Articles 75, 78 80, 81, 83 and 91 and Annex VII, Part II of that Regulation.
 - (ii) Commission Regulation (EC) No 606/2009 of 10 July 2009 laying down certain detailed rules for implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 479/2008 as regards the categories of grapevine products, oenological practices and the applicable restrictions (OJ L 193, 24.7.2009, p. 1), in particular Article 2 and Annex II and III of that Regulation.
 - (iii) Commission regulation (EC) No 607/2009 of 14 July 2009 laying down certain detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 479/2008 as regards protected designations of origin and geographical indications, traditional terms, labelling and presentation of certain wine sector products (OJ L 193, 24.7.2009, p. 60), in particular Articles 7, 57, 58, 64 and 66 and Annexes XIII, XIV and XVI of that Regulation.
- (b) Laws and regulations concerning oenological practices and restrictions:
 - (i) Council Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671), in particular production rules in the wine sector, in accordance with Articles 75, 80, 83 and 91 and Annex VIII, Part I and II of that Regulation, including subsequent modifications.
 - (ii) Commission Regulation (EC) No 606/2009 of 10 July 2009 laying down certain detailed rules for implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 479/2008 as regards the categories of grapevine products, oenological practices and the applicable restrictions (OJ L 193, 24.7.2009, p. 1), including subsequent modifications.
- (c) Additional oenological practices and restrictions:
 1. Carboxymethylcellulose (CMC)
Carboxymethylcellulose (CMC) may be used for red wine for tartaric stabilisation, up to a limit of 100 mg/l, pending a determination by the OIV of its admissibility in wine making.
 2. Concentrated grape must, rectified concentrated grape must and sucrose.
Concentrated grape must, rectified concentrated grape must and sucrose, may be used for enrichment and sweetening under specific and limited conditions (Annex VIII, Part I of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013), subject to the exclusion of use of these products in a reconstituted form in wines covered by this Protocol.
 3. Addition of water
The addition of water in winemaking is excluded, except where required on account of a specific technical necessity.
 4. Fresh lees
Fresh lees may be used under specific and limited conditions (point 21 of annex I A of Regulation (EC) No 606/2009).
 5. Tannin
Tannins may be used on a temporary basis (point 25 of Annex I A of Regulation (EC) No 606/2009), pending a determination by the OIV of its admissibility in wine making as antioxidant and stabilizer.

Section B.2. Documentation and certification referred to in Article 12(2) of this Protocol Certification documents and analysis report

- (a) South Africa shall authorise the importation in its territory of wines in accordance with the rules governing the import certification documents and analysis reports as provided for according to the terms of the Appendix hereto.
- (b) South Africa agrees not to submit the import of wine originating in the UK to more restrictive import certification requirements than any of those laid down in this Protocol.
- (c) South Africa shall authorise the importation in its territory of spirits in accordance with the rules governing the import certification document and analysis reports as provided for in its internal legislation.

Section C**SPECIFIC RULES ON IMPORTATION, LABELLING AND MARKETING APPLICABLE TO PRODUCTS OF EITHER PARTY IMPORTED INTO THE OTHER PARTY****1. Gold Flakes**

Nothing in this Protocol shall prevent the marketing in the UK of alcoholic beverages (whether or not effervescent) derived from grapes to which food grade gold flakes have been added, but such alcoholic beverage cannot be labelled or otherwise marketed as any type of wine.

2. Vine varieties

Vine varieties that may be used in wines imported and marketed in the territory of the Parties are varieties of plants of *Vitis vinifera* and hybrids of *Vitis vinifera* without prejudice to any more restrictive legislation which a Party may have in respect of wine produced on its territory. The import and marketing of wine obtained from the varieties Clinton, Herbemont, Isabelle, Jacquez, Noah and Othello shall be prohibited.

3. Environmentally harmonious production methods on labels

The Parties agree to allow terms that indicate environmentally harmonious production methods on labels for wine if the use of those terms is regulated in the country of origin. Labels referring to organic production are not covered by this paragraph.

4. Names of States

The following names are protected with regard to wines and spirits:

- (a) references to the name United Kingdom for wines and spirits originating therein,
- (b) the name South Africa or other names used to indicate South Africa for wines and spirits originating therein.

5. Mutual assistance between enforcement authorities

Each Party shall designate the bodies and authorities to be responsible for the application of this Protocol. Where a Party designates more than one competent body, it shall ensure the coordination of the work of those bodies. For this purpose, a single liaison authority shall be designated.

The Parties shall inform one another of the names and addresses of the bodies and authorities referred to in the first paragraph not later than six (6) months after the date of entry into force of this Protocol. There shall be close and direct cooperation between those bodies.

The bodies and authorities referred to in the first paragraph shall seek ways of improving assistance to each other in the application of this Protocol in order to combat fraudulent practices.

6. Safeguard provisions

The Parties reserve the right to introduce temporary additional import certification requirements for wines and spirits imported from the other Party in response to legitimate public policy concerns, such as health or consumer protection or in order to act against fraud. In this case, the other Party shall be given adequate information in sufficient time to permit the fulfilment of the additional requirements.

The Parties agree that such requirements shall not extend beyond the period of time necessary to respond to the particular public policy concern in response to which they were introduced.

7. Labelling terms and traditional terms

The Parties recognise the importance attached to the use of labelling terms and traditional terms to describe wines placed on their respective markets. The Parties agree to continue to work together on this issue pursuant to Article 14 of this Protocol. The Parties agree to examine the objectives, principles and application to certain specific cases, with a view to reaching agreement within two (2) years of entry into force that shall be incorporated into this Protocol. Pending such agreement, the use of these terms on product imported from the other Party shall be subject to the rules, procedures and practices of the importing Party whether or not these terms constitute classes of wine or terms provided for in the legislation of the exporting Party referred to under Article 11 of this Protocol.

Within the UK with regard to the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 261/2006, the traditional terms 'Ruby', 'Tawny' and 'Vintage' therein specified may be used in labelling of fortified wines concerned, in line with their definition as laid down in South African law, in combination with any of the GIs listed in Annex I Section A.3 for which the fortified wine qualifies and for which the geographical indication is located in the Eastern, Northern or Western Cape Provinces. That fortified wine shall be labelled with the relevant geographical indication and with the traditional term hyphenated or otherwise in visual combination with the term 'Cape'.

APPENDIX TO ANNEX II**IMPORT CERTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS DOCUMENTATION**

1. Pursuant to Sections A.2(a) and B.2(a) of this Annex, the evidence that the requirements for the importation of wine in the territory of a Party have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the competent authorities of the importing Party by the production:
 - (a) of a certificate issued by a mutually recognised official authority of the country of origin; and
 - (b) if the wine is intended for direct human consumption, of an analysis report drawn up by a laboratory officially recognised by the country of origin. The analysis report shall include the following information:
 - total alcoholic strength by volume actual alcoholic
 - strength by volume total dry extract
 - total acidity, expressed as tartaric acid volatile acidity,
 - expressed as acetic acid citric acidity
 - residual sugar
 - total sulphur dioxide.
2. The Parties shall mutually determine the specific details of these rules referred to in paragraph 1, in particular the forms to be used and the information to be given³.
3. In applying paragraph 5 of Section C of Annex II, the Parties agree that the methods of analysis recognised as reference methods by the OIV and published by that Organization or, where an appropriate method does not appear in this publication, a method of analysis complying with the standards recommended by the International Organisation for Standardisation (ISO), shall prevail as reference methods for the determination of the analytical composition of the wine in the context of control operations.

³ To be done through a decision of the Special Committee established under Article 13 of this Protocol.

DECLARATIONS**JOINT DECLARATION BY THE UK AND SOUTH AFRICA ON BOTTLE SIZES AND ALCOHOLIC STRENGTHS OF SPIRITS**

The Parties hereby declare that bottle sizes and minimum alcoholic strengths by volume for release for human consumption of spirit drinks should not unnecessarily burden exporters in both Parties. They further declare that they will encourage further harmonisation.

JOINT DECLARATION BY THE UK AND SOUTH AFRICA ON CERTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS

The Parties hereby declare that the following parameters are subject to analysis for spirit import certification procedures provided for under South Africa's rules on spirit importation procedures:

- (a) Spirits other than those referred to in points (b) and (c):
 - % of alcoholic strength by volume,
 - content of methyl alcohol per hectolitre of 100% vol alcohol, quantity of volatile substances per hectolitre of 100% vol alcohol.
- (b) Blended whisky:
 - % of alcoholic strength by volume,
 - content of methyl alcohol per hectolitre of 100% vol alcohol, quantity of volatile substances per hectolitre of 100% vol alcohol, higher alcohols amyl alcohol per hectolitre absolute alcohol.
- (c) Spirit based beverages:
 - (i) Liqueur, spirit cocktail:
 - % of alcoholic strength by volume,
 - content of methyl alcohol per hectolitre of 100% vol alcohol, residual sugar g/litre
 - (ii) Spirit cooler:
 - % of alcoholic strength by volume,
 - content of methyl alcohol per hectolitre of 100% vol alcohol, total sulphur dioxide,
 - volatile acidity, expressed as acetic acid
 - (iii) Cream liqueur:
 - % of alcoholic strength by volume,
 - content of methyl alcohol per hectolitre of 100% vol alcohol, residual sugar, butterfat
 - (iv) Other:
 - % of alcoholic strength by volume,
 - content of methyl alcohol per hectolitre of 100% vol alcohol.

DECLARATION BY THE UK ON THE USE OF THE GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATION SYMBOL

The UK hereby declares that it may consider duly motivated requests from South Africa for the names protected under Annex I, Section A.1 of this Protocol, to be eligible to be marketed in the UK accompanied by the symbol designating protected GIs.

DECLARATION BY SOUTH AFRICA ON CHEESE STANDARDS

South Africa declares that in a forthcoming amendment of its labelling provisions for cheese products, and within ten (10) years of 10 October 2016, South Africa shall take into account the product specifications of cheese products designated by GIs listed in Annex I, Section B.1 of this Protocol to ensure that they can be marketed in South Africa under the appropriate designations.

PROTOCOL 4**CONCERNING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE TDCA AND THIS AGREEMENT**

Recalling that the Trade, Development and Cooperation Agreement between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of South Africa, of the other part, signed on 11 October 1999 ("TDCA") entered into force on 1 May 2004;

Further recalling that the EU-SADC EPA repeals the articles contained in Titles II (Trade) and III (Trade-Related Issues), and its corresponding Annexes and Protocols, of the TDCA with the exception of Article 31 (Maritime transport) which remains applicable in relations between the Parties to the TDCA;

Recognising that the TDCA will cease to apply to the UK when it ceases to be a Member State of the EU or at the end of any implementation period during which the rights and obligations under the TDCA continue to apply to the UK;

South Africa and the UK have agreed as follows:

1. The provisions of this Protocol apply to South Africa and the UK ("the Parties").
2. Nothing in this Agreement affects the provisions of Protocol 4 to the EU-SADCEPA.
3. For the avoidance of doubt, when this Agreement is provisionally applied or comes into force, the provisions of the TDCA listed in paragraphs 1(a)(i) - (iii), 1(b) and 1(c) of Protocol 4 to the EU-SADC EPA will not have legal effect as between the UK and South Africa.
4. The UK and South Africa are committed to enhancing development and cooperation between the two nations based on the priorities of each Party, bearing in mind the coverage of these issues in the TDCA, and will develop the most appropriate framework in which to structure this relationship as soon as possible.
5. Taking into consideration the provisions of the TDCA, the UK and South Africa:
 - (a) shall endeavour to apply effectively the principle of unrestricted access to the international maritime market and traffic based on fair competition on a commercial basis;
 - (b) agree to extend to each other's nationals and the vessels registered in the other's territory treatment no less favourable than that granted to the other's most favoured nation in respect of the maritime transport of goods, passengers or both, access to ports, the use of infrastructure and auxiliary maritime services of those ports and related fees and charges, customs facilities and the assignment of berths and facilities for loading and unloading, based on fair competition and on commercial terms;
 - (c) agree to consider maritime transport, including intermodal operations, in the context of Article 73 of this Agreement, without prejudice to nationality restrictions or agreements entered into by either the UK or South Africa, which exist at that time and which would be consistent with either the UK's or South Africa's rights and obligations under the GATS.
6. The provisions laid down in Part III of this Agreement shall apply to any relevant matter under this Protocol, subject to references to Parties being limited to the Parties to this Protocol. The Trade and Development Committee shall only be made up of representatives of the UK and South Africa when making any decisions in relation to matters arising under this Protocol.

**FINAL ACT
ATA FINAL**

The representatives of:

THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA, THE
KINGDOM OF ESWATINI, THE KINGDOM
OF LESOTHO, THE REPUBLIC OF
MOZAMBIQUE, THE REPUBLIC OF
NAMIBIA,
THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA,

hereinafter referred to as the **"SOUTHERN AFRICAN CUSTOMS UNION ("SACU") MEMBER STATES" AND
MOZAMBIQUE,**

of the one part, and

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

hereinafter referred to as the "United Kingdom" or "UK",

of the other part,

meeting at London on the 9th day of October in the year two thousand and nineteen for the signature of the Economic Partnership Agreement between the SACU Member States and Mozambique, of the one part, and the UK, of the other part, have at the time of signature of the Agreement:

– adopted the following Annexes, Protocols and Declarations:

ANNEX I: Customs Duties of the UK on Products Originating in the SACU Member States

and Mozambique

ANNEX II: Customs Duties of SACU on Products Originating in the UK ANNEX III: Customs
Duties of Mozambique on Products Originating in the UK ANNEX IV: Agricultural Safeguards
ANNEX V: Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho and Namibia (BELN) Transitional Safeguards ANNEX VI: Sanitary
and Phytosanitary (SPS) Priority Products and Sectors
ANNEX VII: Commitments derived from the Cotonou Agreement as referenced in the EU- SADC EPA
PROTOCOL 1: Concerning the Definition of the Concept of 'Originating Products' and
Methods of Administrative Cooperation
PROTOCOL 2: Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters PROTOCOL 3: Geographical
Indications and Trade in Wines and Spirits
PROTOCOL 4: Concerning the Relationship Between the TDCA and this Agreement IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the

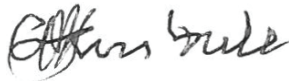
undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Final Act.

Done at London on the ninth day of October in the year two thousand and nineteen. Feito em Londres aos nove de Outubro de dois mil e dezanove

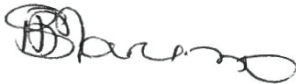
For the Republic of Botswana



For the Kingdom of Eswatini



For the Kingdom of Lesotho



Pela Republi Moambique



For the Republic of Namibia



For the Republic of South Africa



lb D '2v l
&-r, tc,v>'""l .(utJ-i.. 4r<.i

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland



DECLARATIONS

DECLARATION BY NAMIBIA ON THE ORIGIN OF FISHERIES PRODUCTS

Namibia reaffirms her point of view expressed throughout the EPA negotiations on the rules of origin in respect of fishery products and consequently maintains that following the exercise of her sovereign rights over fishery resources in the waters within her national jurisdiction, including the Exclusive Economic Zone, as defined in the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, all catches effected in those waters and obligatory landed in ports of Namibia for processing shall enjoy originating status.

DECLARATION BY THE UK RELATING TO PROTOCOL 1 ON THE EXTENT OF TERRITORIAL WATERS

The UK, recalling that the relevant acknowledged principles of international law, in particular the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, restrict the maximum extent of territorial waters to 12 nautical miles, declares that this limit shall be taken into account in applying the provisions of the Protocol whenever the latter refers to this concept.



ECONOMIC PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN CUSTOMS UNION MEMBER STATES AND MOZAMBIQUE OF THE ONE PART AND THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND, OF THE OTHER PART

I hereby certify that the foregoing text is a true copy of the *Economic Partnership Agreement between the Southern African Customs Union Member States and Mozambique of the one Part, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the other Part, signed by the Republic of Botswana, the Kingdom of Eswatini, the Kingdom of Lesotho, the Republic of Mozambique, the Republic of Namibia, the Republic of South Africa and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, on the 9th October 2019, in London, United Kingdom, and on the 16th October 2019, in Cape Town, South Africa, the original of which is deposited with the Executive Secretary of the Southern African Customs Union, who is the depositary under the Agreement.*

SACU Secretariat

Windhoek, Namibia


.....
Ndibo D. Oitsile
Chief Legal Officer



21 October 2019

Member States: Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Namibia and South Africa